

CIVIL APPEAL NO. 4235 OF 2014

**IN THE MATTER OF:**

# Board of Control For Cricket in India

•  
•  
•

Petitioner

VS

Cricket Association of Bihar & Ors.

□  
■  
▼

Respondent

**COMPENDIUM TO SECOND STATUS REPORT DATED**

**MARCH 17, 2017**

## RESPONSES FROM VARIOUS STATE CRICKET ASSOCIATIONS/MEMBERS TO COA'S COMMUNICATION

**DATED 22.02.2017**

# PAPER BOOK

(FOR INDEX PLEASE SEE INSIDE)

M/S. CYRIL AMARCHAND MANGALDAS (AOR)  
ADVOCATE FOR THE PETITIONER

**IN THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIA**  
**CIVIL APPELLATE JURISDICTION**

**CIVIL APPEAL NO. 4235 OF 2014**

**In the matter of :**

**Board of Control For Cricket In India**

**... Petitioners**

**Versus**

**Cricket Association of Bihar & Ors.**

**... Respondents**

**INDEX**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of State Cricket Associations/Members</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
<b>1.</b>	Andhra Cricket Association	<b>1 – 4</b>
<b>2.</b>	Assam Cricket Association	<b>5 – 10</b>
<b>3.</b>	Jt. Secretary of Baroda Cricket Association	<b>11 – 19</b>
<b>4.</b>	Cricket Association of Bengal	<b>20 – 23</b>
<b>5.</b>	Goa Cricket Association	<b>24 – 27</b>
<b>6.</b>	Haryana Cricket Association	<b>28 – 30</b>
<b>7.</b>	Himachal Pradesh Cricket Association	<b>31 – 35</b>
<b>8.</b>	Jharkhand State Cricket Association	<b>36 – 37</b>
<b>9.</b>	J&K Cricket Association	<b>38 – 41</b>
<b>10.</b>	Karnataka State Cricket Association	<b>42 – 46</b>
<b>11.</b>	Maharashtra Cricket Association	<b>47 - 49</b>
<b>12.</b>	Punjab Cricket Association	<b>50 – 53</b>
<b>13.</b>	Railway Sports Promotion Board	<b>54 – 56</b>

14.	Saurashtra Cricket Association	57 – 62
15.	Tamil Nadu Cricket Association	63 – 69
16.	Madhya Pradesh Cricket Association	70 – 71
17.	Hyderabad Cricket Association	72 – 98
18.	DDCA, Delhi	99 – 104
19.	President of Baroda Cricket Association	105 – 208
20.	Kerala Cricket Association	209 - 227
21.	Meghalaya Cricket Association	228 – 240
22.	Mumbai Cricket Association	241 – 245
23.	UP Cricket Association	246 – 248
24.	Odisha Cricket Association	249 – 255
25.	National Cricket Club	256 – 259
26.	Services Sports Control Board	260 – 263
27.	Bihar Cricket Association	264 – 288
28.	Sikkim Cricket Association	289 – 314
29.	Tripura Cricket Association	315 – 373
30.	Vidarbha Cricket Association	374 – 389

**Andhra Cricket** <[andhracicket@gmail.com](mailto:andhracicket@gmail.com)>  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:44 PM  
Subject: Reply Letter  
To: [coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)

Sir,

Please find the attachments.

Regards

G. Phani  
Manager - Administration

e-mail : andhracicket@yahoo.com  
andhracicket@gmail.com

Phone : 0866 - 2486755  
Fax : 0866 - 2481533

# THE ANDHRA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

( Member to the Board of Control for Cricket in India )

( Registered Under Societies ACT XXI of 1860 No.25 of 1953 )

Admn. Office : # 80-8-8, 5th Line, Siddhartha Nagar, VIJAYAWADA - 520 010.

Patron-in-Chief :

His Excellency the Governor of Andhra Pradesh

President :  
**G.V.K. RANGA RAJU**

Managing Director,  
M/s Delta Paper Mills Ltd,  
Plot No 52, Road No 92,  
H.No. 8-2-293/82/J-11/1/552,  
Jubilee Hills, HYDERABAD - 500 034.  
Phone : 040 - 23374 411,  
Mobile : 98481 22500.



Hon. Gen. Secretary :  
**CH. ARUN KUMAR**

C/o Popular Shoe Mart,  
Sanyasiraju Street,  
Gandhi Nagar,  
VIJAYAWADA - 520 003.  
Mobile : 98481 22200

01<sup>st</sup> March 2017

To

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of  
Administrators of the BCCI

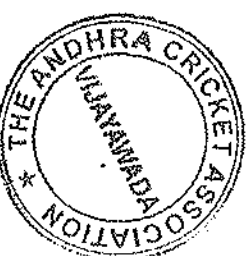
Respected Sirs,

We are in receipt in receipt of your communication dated 22.02.2017 and  
would like to state as follows:

At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention that the mandate of the  
committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated  
18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court  
itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee  
recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the  
composition of the state cricket associations and has thus further clarified that  
the rights of members of the State associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the  
constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders  
of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of  
disqualification in terms of orders dated 02<sup>nd</sup> and 03<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017.

The orders are crystal clear on this subject. We are afraid the attempt go



Page - 2

beyond the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications are liable to be disqualified.

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualification being applied to representatives /nominees/patrons/advisors/committee members/council members of the state / member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court to in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers at the state associations leave alone to be a representative/nominee/patron/advisor/committee member or council member.

In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in state associations would count only towards the state associations. We feel that you have gone beyond the defined role and beyond the order of the Hon'ble Court.

Further the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report have allegedly not yet been adopted by the BCCI, as contemplated by the Committee Of Administrators (COA). The COA may be aware of the fact that the state associations, being registered under various statutes, including this association which is registered under the Societies Registration ACT XXI of 1860 have thus made separate applications in the Hon'ble Supreme Court to hear and decide the rights of the state associations and recall the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c ) and 19(1)(g) of the constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016. The



4

Page - 3

next date of hearing is on the 27<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and we have been advised that the court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,



Ch. Arun Kumar  
Hon. Gen. Secretary



From: Assam Cricket Association <assamca@rediffmail.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:51 PM

Subject: Communication to the state/member Associations dt. 22.02.2017  
To: "coa@bcci.tv" <coa@bcci.tv>

5

Sir,

Please find the attachment

Thanking you,

Pradip Buragohain  
Hony. Secretary  
Assam Cricket Association  
A.C. Stadium, Barsapara  
Guwahati - 781018  
Mobile No. : 09954477915  
Ph. No. 0361-2490066  
Fax No. : 0361-2490022

Ref. No.: BCCI/2016-17790  
ACA/.....

Date: 01/03/2017

To,  
The Hon'ble Members  
The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(3) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India.

Dear ASSOCIATE, GUWAHATI

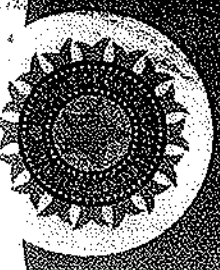
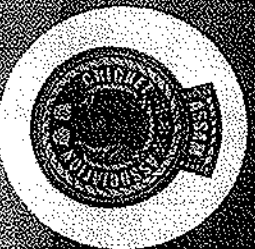
Phone : 0361-2491066  
Fax: 0361-2430022  
E-mail: assamcricket@gmail.com

# ASSAM CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA)

R.G. BARUA SPORTS COMPLEX (MEHRU STADIUM), GUWAHATI-781007  
(Regd. No. : RS/KAM/240/M/560 under Societies Act XXI/08/1860)

Office Address : ACA Stadium, Barsapara, Guwahati-781018



Ref. No. : ACA/.....

(2)

Date: 01/03/2017

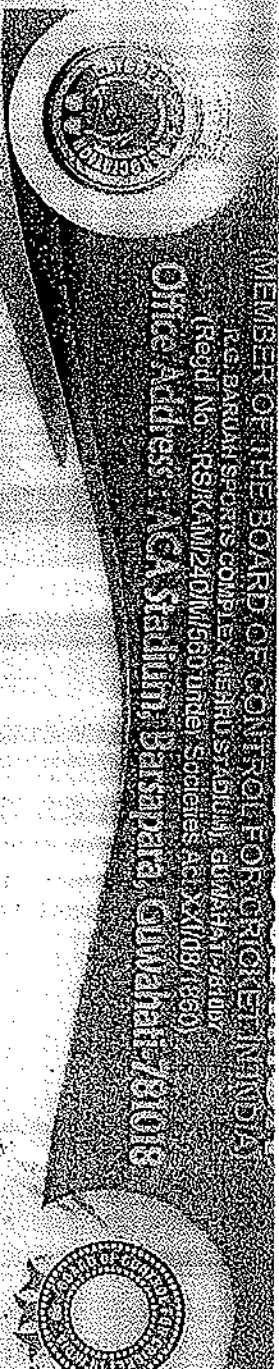
At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Further, I would like to request your response to my letter vide No. ACA/BCCI/2016-17/725 dated 09.02.2017 regarding anomalies in selection of India (U-19) team vis-à-vis ignoring the performances of two Assam cricketers [e-mail of the said letter dt. 09.02.2017 is re-forwarded herewith].

Sincerely,

(Pradip Buragohain)  
Hony. Secretary  
Assam Cricket Association



Ref. No.: ACA/BCCI/2016-17/725

Date: .....09/02/2017

To,

Mr. Vinod Rai  
Chairman of the Committee of Administrators,  
Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)  
Cricket Centre, Wankhede Stadium,  
D Road, Churchgate,  
Mumbai - 400 020.

Sub: Anomalies in selection of India (under-19) Team.

Respected Sir,

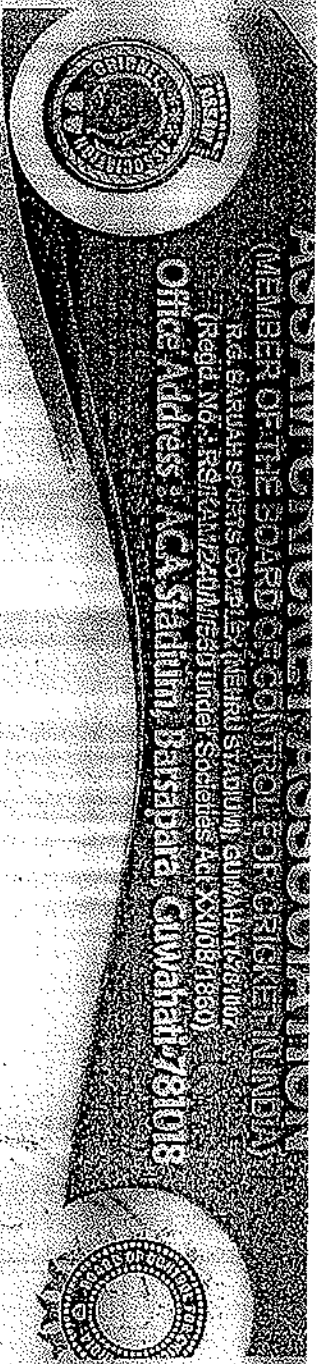
At the very outset, I, on behalf of Assam Cricket Association, heartily congratulate you for your appointment as Chairman, Committee of Administrators, BCCI, by the Honble Supreme Court recently. Further, I also fully assure support and co-operation from our Association towards functioning of BCCI for development of cricket and, at the same time, expect proper guidance, support and encouragement from BCCI under your dynamic and able administration.

Now, may I bring it to your notice about the discrimination and neglect meted out to the cricketers of Assam in the selection of 15 members India (under-19) Cricket Team, which is playing two 4-days matches against England (under 19) Team, commencing from 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

The team, which was announced last week is as follows-JontySridhu (capt), Abhishek Goswami, Roha Kunnummal, Saurabh Singh, Ravi Indar Thakur, Utkarsh Singh, Daryl Ferrario, Siddharth Akre, Lokeshwar, Maran Markande, Sigmon Joseph, Harsh Tyagi, Rishabh Bhagat, Kanishk Seth and Vineet Panwar.

In this regard the State-wise breakup is also given herein below-

Kerala	-	3 Players
Uttar Pradesh	-	2 Players
Bengal	-	2 Players
Delhi	-	2 Players
Punjab	-	2 Players
Himachal Pradesh	-	1 Player
Jharkhand	-	1 Player
Tamil Nadu	-	1 Player
Mumbai	-	1 Player
Total	-	15 Players



Ref. No.: ACA/.....

Date: .....

(2)

Now let me inform you about the performance of two below mentioned players of Assam (under 19) Team which qualified upto Semi-Final stage of the C.K. Naidu Trophy, i.e., Under 19 Years National Tournament in 4 Days match format in 2016-17. It is pertinent to mentioned that the 4 semi-finalist teams are Bengal (champion) Delhi, Assam and Himachal Pradesh.

1. Rahul Singh (Left Arm Spinner):

Matches played- 8; Innings - 12; Overs- 27/4; Maiden- 96 overs; Runs- 565;  
**Wickets- 54; 5 wickets in a match- 5 times; 10 wickets in a match- 3 times**  
 Best Bowling- 8 wickets for 35 runs.

He is the highest wicket taker (54) amongst all bowlers in the 2016-17 season and, 1 more than the 2<sup>nd</sup> highest wicket taker (41) and 18 more than 3<sup>rd</sup> highest wicket taker (36). (details in the chart attached herewith)

2. Riyans Parag (Opening Batsman/Off-spinner):

Matches played- 8; Innings - 14; **Total runs- 642; Highest score- 202 not out** against Rajasthan (bat/final) ;Total not out- 2 times; 50s - 2 times; 100s- 2 times;  
 Bowling- 98 overs; Maiden- 23 overs; Runs given- 245; **Wickets- 12; Best Bowling- 4 wickets for 23 run.**

Most astonishingly, the 2 above-mentioned players of Assam, which is a semi-finalist team, none of them had been either included in the Indian (under-19) Team, or were even called to participate in the warm-up trial matches.

If the highest wicket taker and the 3<sup>rd</sup> highest run getter amongst all teams of CK Nayudu Trophy, are ignored and not selected in the National Team, what can be more shocking and disheartening to upcoming cricketers of Assam, in particular and North-eastern States in general. It is pertinent to mentioned herein that during the adjudication of the case relating to cleansing cricket in India and implementation of Justice Lodha Committee's recommendations, lot of emphasis has been given to development and growth of cricket in North-eastern States by the Hon'ble Supreme.

However, the treatment meted to the two above-named cricketers of Assam, as the statistics clearly indicate **(detailed statistics of 2 Assam players vis-à-vis the 15 selected ones are attached herewith, for ready reference)** does not instill any confidence or ray of hope for the cricketers and cricket in Assam and NE Region.

Contd.....p/:



Ref. No.: ACA/.....

Date: .....

(3)

If one analyses the performance of the aforesaid 15 players who got selected, it can very easily be discerned that the two boys of Assam performed much better than most of those selected into the team. Thus, it is a sheer case of discrimination and neglect of the players from Assam and NE Region. In this regard it may also be brought to your notice that in the previous season, i.e., 2015-16, the Assam Team in the Ranji Trophy performed very well and reached Semi-Final, and the highest wicket taker (Sri Krishna Das of Assam-55 wickets) amongst all Ranji Trophy teams, was not considered by the National Selectors to play in any National Team in international matches.

As the Hon'ble Supreme Court has reposed high faith and trust in your ability, the State of Assam and North eastern States equally carry very high hope and expectation from you and our august office, so that discrimination and injustice is done to the players of Assam and North East India. If their performances justify the places in the National Team, such opportunity should not be denied and deprived. In the instant situation, it is a crystal clear case of ignoring and neglecting the performances of Rahul Singh and Rryan Parag by the National Junior Selectors, and therefore, your immediate interventions most sought for to set the things right in the arena of team selection, and also, to do justice to the cricketers of Assam and NE States, including the two budding cricketers named above.

In anticipation of an earliest response from your end.

Sincerely yours,

  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Pradip Buragohain)  
Honorary Secretary,  
Assam Cricket Association

Date: 09/02/2017

Memo No.: ACA/BCCI/2016-17/725-A

Copy to:

Mr. Rahul Jotin,  
Chief Executive Officer, BCCI  
Mumbai for information.

  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Pradip Buragohain)  
Honorary Secretary,  
Assam Cricket Association

From: BCA <bridcal@cricketbaroda.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:54 PM

Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: soca@bccci.tv

Cc: ddea@ddea.co, ddea.stadium@yahoo.com, "Haryana CA," <hca@haryanacricet.com>, "Punjab CA," <peastadium@yahoo.com>, "HPCA Dharamsala," <hpca@dharamsala@yahoo.com>, "jkca@sringar@yahoo.com, ssebindia@nic.in, "Dr. Gurdeep Singh," <seo@hce@aiweb.org>, "VCA Admin," <admin@vca.co.in>, "UPCA," <upca@np@gmail.com>, "MP CA Indore," <mpcaindore@gmail.com>, "Railways Sport," <edsports@rpb.railnet.gov.in>, "Rajya Yadav," <rekha71yadav@gmail.com>, "Cricket Association," <mecricik@mumbaicricket.com>, "N K Jha," <secretary.cciclhb@gmail.com>, "Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot," <saucricet@gmail.com>, "Gujarat Cricket Association," <gcaahd@yahoo.co.in>, "Maharashtra Cricket Association," <office@kscs.co.in>, "Tamil Nadu CA," <office@tnca.in>, "Karnataka Cricket Association," <office@kscs.co.in>, "Kerala Cricket," <keralacricetone@gmail.com>, "Prasad V. Phatepekar," <goacricetassociation@rediffmail.com>, "Andhra Cricket," <andhracricet@gmail.com>, "H. C. A," <hvcricet@rediffmail.com>, "Assam Cricket Association," <assamca@rediffmail.com>, "T. n. p. ricet Assoc," <tcnact@yahoo.com>, "sabb@bengalcricket.com," "Sikkim Cricket Association," <sikkimcricketassociation2016@gmail.com>, "mca khuman@yahoo.com," "Tado," <arunachalca@gmail.com>, "Abu Metha," <abumetha@yahoo.com>, "tado kholi" <kholi22@gmail.com>, "Rahul Johri" <rahul.johri@bccci.tv>, "Ratnakar Shetty" <ratnakar.shetty@bccci.tv>, "Karina Kripalani" <karina.kripalani@bccci.tv>, "Prabhiyot Chhabra" <prabhiyot.chhabra@bccci.tv>, "snehal@cricketbaroda.com, sparikh1999@gmail.com, amar.petiwale@cricketbaroda.com, arnat.anihali@rediffmail.com, avyikari8@gmail.com

1st March 2017.

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

**Subject:** Communication to State/ Member Associations dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017

**Respected Members of CoA,**

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Orissa committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association.

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone

13  
to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years in as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the

#### Constitution

of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI, i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Sincerely,

Snehal Parikh – Hon. Jt. Secretary

AND

Unanimously Nominated Chairman of the

Managing Committee Meeting – (No 67)

held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 2017, 5:00 pm at BCA Office

Encl.: Signed Copy on BCA Letterhead

=====

From: Committee of Administrators [mailto:[coa@bccai.tv](mailto:coa@bccai.tv)]  
Sent: 22 February 2017 19:57  
To: [ddca@ddca.co](mailto:ddca@ddca.co); [ddca.stadium@yahoo.com](mailto:ddca.stadium@yahoo.com); Haryana CA ; Punjab CA ; HP CA Dharamsala ;  
[lkcags.srinagar@yahoo.com](mailto:lkcags.srinagar@yahoo.com); [sscbindia@nic.in](mailto:sscbindia@nic.in); Dr. Gurdeep Singh ; VCA Admin ; UP CA ; MP CA Indore ; Railways Sport  
; Rekha Yadav ; Mumbai Cricket Association ; N K Jha ; Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot ; Gujarat Cricket  
Association ; BCA ; Maharashtra Cricket Association ; Tamil Nadu CA ; Karnataka Cricket Association ; Kerala Cricket ;  
Prasad V. Phaterpekar ; Andhra Cricket ; H. C. A ; [cab@bengalcricket.com](mailto:cab@bengalcricket.com); Neiraj Kajaria ; Triplicat Assoc ; assam  
cricket association ; isca.keenan@rediffmail.com; asirbad behara ; Sikkim Cricket Association ;  
[mca\\_khuman@yahoo.com](mailto:mca_khuman@yahoo.com); SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH ; naba bhatta ; Kholi Tado ; Abu Metha ; tado kholi  
Cc: Rahul Johri; Ratnakar Shetty; Karina Kripalani; Prabhiyot Chhabra  
Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/  
ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER  
ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office

bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

15

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
- (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
- (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;
- 5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

#### **C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme

16  
Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [ggg@bcccltv.org](mailto:ggg@bcccltv.org) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI



Regd. No.: F/881/Vadodara Dated 4/11/1996

## Baroda Cricket Association

(AFFILIATED TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA)

'BCA HOUSE', 78, Hari Bhakti Extension, Race Course, Vadodara - 390 007 GUJARAT - INDIA  
P: + 91 265 2336625 / 26/27 E: [brdca1@cricketbaroda.com](mailto:brdca1@cricketbaroda.com) W: [www.barodacricketassociation.com](http://www.barodacricketassociation.com)

1<sup>st</sup> March 2017

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject: Communication to State/ Member Associations dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association.

Regd. No.: F/281/Vadodara Dated 4/1/1996



## Baroda Cricket Association

(AFFILIATED TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA)

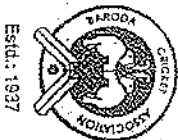
'BCA HOUSE', 78, Hari Bhadi Extension, Race Course, Vadodara - 390 007 GUJARAT - INDIA  
P. : + 91 265 2336625 / 26/27 E: bccai@cricketbaroda.com W: www.barodacricketassociation.com

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution

of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

8



Regd. No.: F/881/Vadodara Dated 4/11/1996

## Baroda Cricket Association 19

[AFFILIATED TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA]

8CA HOUSE, 78, Hari Bhadi Extension, Race Course, Vadodra - 390 007 GUJARAT - INDIA  
P. + 91 265 2336625 / 26/27 E: brcda1@cricketbaroda.com W: www.barodacricketassociation.com

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI, i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Sincerely,

Snehal Parikh – Hon. Jt. Secretary  
AND

Unanimously Nominated Chairman of the  
Managing Committee Meeting – (No 67)  
held on 28th Feb 2017, 5:00 pm at BCA Office

Encl.: Signed Copy on BCA Letterhead

From: The Cricket Association of Bengal <[cab@bengalcricket.com](mailto:cab@bengalcricket.com)>

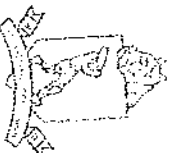
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 5:13 PM

Subject: CAB

To: [coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)

PLEASE FIND THE ATTACHED FILE.

20



21

# THE CRICKET ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL

DR. B. C. ROY CLUB HOUSE, EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA-700 021

March 1, 2017

Ref NO - 105/2016/17  
The Hon'ble Members  
Committee of Administrators  
Board of Control for Cricket in India.

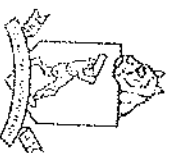
Madam & Dear Sirs,

Your kind reference is invited to your Mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017.

At the outset, we would like to point out that "The Cricket Association of Bengal" (CAB) as one of the Founder Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI) is one of the best administered transparent Association functioning within the parameters of law, in accord with the Statutory Regulations and its Constitution.

We may inform you that on 27<sup>th</sup> February 2017 your above referred to Mail was placed before the specially convened "Working Committee" of the Association. The Members after having perused and deliberated on the contents of your Mail, unanimously held, amongst others, with utmost respect to the acclaimed Members of the Committee, that :

1. Without meaning any disrespect or disregard to the members of the Committee, who are having enviable credentials, it is regretted that the Committee has proceeded with purported extended disqualifications and demands, beyond the scope and authority.
2. While the Members of the Committee admitted of having doubts as to the clarity and exact scope and meaning of the solemn orders dated 02.01.2017, 03.01, 2017 and 20.01.2017, the Committee of Administration could not have proceeded with demands based on advised strict "understanding / interpretation" of the orders, in as much as, it is well recognized principle of construction that, where there is any 'doubt' as to the clarity of any order, it is incumbent to ascertain the true meaning and import thereof without an iota of doubt and the words should be interpreted liberally so as to bring them into harmony with each other to manifest the intention and the interpretation is fair and does no violence to the meaning of which they are naturally susceptible.



## THE CRICKET ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL

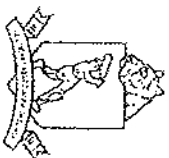
DR. B. C ROY CLUB HOUSE, EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA-700 021

2

3. Therefore, a duty was cast upon the Committee to seek clarifications from the Hon'ble Supreme Court prior to raising any demand, instead of acting in haste in terms of undisclosed 'advice'.
4. The Committee could not have extended disqualifications of being representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors, members of any Committee, and others of the State Associations and such wrongful extended interpretations are violative of the Fundamental rights under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India, apart from in breach of the specific decision of the Hon'ble Apex Court on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.
5. In as much as the entire decision making process of the Committee is per se wrongful the CAB in the interest of justice, fair play and equity has decided to file appropriate Applications before the Hon'ble Supreme Court forthwith to seek and pray for redress relating to and/or arising out of the demands contained in the Mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017.
6. Without prejudice to and subjective of the decision of the Hon'ble Apex Court, the Committee is informed that the present "Office Bearers" of the Association, who do not come within the parameters of any disqualifications, are :
  1. Mr. Sourav Ganguly – President;
  2. Mr. Subir Ganguly – Hony. Joint Secretary;
  3. Mr. Avishkek Dalmiya – Hony. Joint Secretary;
  4. Mr. Sankar Nath Bagchi – Vice President;
  5. Mr. Sudip Biswas – Vice President;
  6. Mr. Samrat Pal – Vice President;
  7. Mr. Anu Dutta – Hony. Asst. Secretary.

*Handwritten signature/initials.*

Web : [www.cricketasociationofbengal.com](http://www.cricketasociationofbengal.com)  
E-Mail : [ca@bengalcricket.com](mailto:ca@bengalcricket.com)



FAX NO : 2248-7555  
PHONE : 2248-0111  
2248-2447

## THE CRICKET ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL

DR. B. C. ROY CLUB HOUSE, EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA-700 021

3

7. The Constitution of the Association, the List of its constituent affiliated Units, Names of the members of the Working Committee to be uploaded in the Website [[www.cricketasociationofbengal.com](http://www.cricketasociationofbengal.com)] of the Association shortly.
8. The Association is neither part of the List of 13 State Association that have received an amount of Rs.16.73 Crores from BCCI as recorded in the order dated 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, nor has it received any such amount till date.

It is sincerely expected that you would appreciate the above so informed.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

  
SUBIR BANERJEE

Hony. Joint Secretary

From: Goa Cricket Association <goacricketasociation@rediffmail.com>  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 2:38 PM  
Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv>  
Cc: Rahul Johni <rahul.johni@bccci.tv>

24

Sir,

Please find attachment.

Regards

Prashant Kakode  
CEO

Goa Cricket Association

From: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv>  
Sent: Wed, 22 Feb 2017 19:56:37

To: ddaa@dda.co, ddaa.stadium@yahoo.com, "Haryana CA," <hca@haryanacricet.com>, "Punjab CA," <peastadium@yahoo.com>, "HPCA Dharamsala," <hpca@dharamsala@yahoo.com>, <keags.srinagar@yahoo.com, sscbindia@nic.in, "Dr. Gurdeep Singh," <sgoffice@auweb.org>, "VCA Admin," <admin@vca.co.in>, "UPCA," <upcaknp@gmail.com>, "MPCA Indore," <mpcaindore@gmail.com>, "Railways Sport," <edsports@rwb.railnet.gov.in>, "Rakha Yadav," <rekha71yadav@gmail.com>, "Cricket Association," <mecacrik@mumbaiacricet.com>, "N K Jha," <secretary.ceiclub@gmail.com>, "Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot," <sauricricet@gmail.com>, "Gujarat Cricket Association," <gcaahd@yahoo.co.in>, "BCA," <brdca1@cricketbaroda.com>, "Maharashtra Cricket Association," <cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com>, "Tamil Nadu CA," <office@tnca.in>, "Karnataka Cricket Association," <office@ksca.co.in>, "Kerala Cricket," <keralacricetone@gmail.com>, "Prasad V. Phaterpekar," <goacricketasociation@rediffmail.com>, "Andhra Cricket," <andhracricet@gmail.com>, "H. C. A.," <hvcricet@rediffmail.com>, <cab@bengalcricket.com, "Nairaj K Ajaria," <netraik@gmail.com>, "Tripuric isca keenan@rediffmail.com," asurbad behera," <orissacricet@yahoo.co.in>, "Sikkim Cricket Association," <sikkimcricketassociation2016@gmail.com>, mca\_khuman@yahoo.com, "SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH,"

<xpsin@1955@gmail.com>, "naba bhatta," <nabastar@yahoo.co.in>, "Kholi Tado,"  
<anunachal@aimail.com>, "Abu Mehta," <abumetha@yahoo.com>, tad0 kholi <tkholi22@gmail.com>,  
Cc: Rahul Johri <rahul.johri@bccci.tv>, Ramnagar Shetty <ramnagar.shetty@bccci.tv>, Karina Kripalani  
<karina.kripalani@bccci.tv>, Prabhjyot Chhabra <prabhjyot.chhabra@bccci.tv>  
Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:
  - (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:
  - (a) The names of your constituent members;

(b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and

(c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016  
PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution pertaining to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dares specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to coa@bccci.tv only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

27



**GOA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
 AFFILIATED TO  
 THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA  
 (Society Regd. No. 585)



01<sup>st</sup> March 2017

To  
 The Committee Of Administrators of BCCI.

Subject: Your e-mail received on 22.02.2017

Dear Members of the Committee,

We have considered your captioned communication. At the outset, we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at your attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons /advisors/committee members/council, members of state/member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/nominee/patron/advisor/committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Sincerely,

For Goa Cricket Association

Desn Kinlekar

Hon. Jt. Secretary



'Goa Cricket Academy' Alto Porvorim Bardez, Goa - 403 521. (India)  
 TEL : 091 0832 2416844 Fax : 091 832 2415984  
 E-mail : goacrickeassociation@rediffmail.com Website : www.goacrickeassociation.com

28

From: Haryana Cricket Association <hca@haryanacricket.com>  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 5:00 PM

Subject:

Re: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bcccl.tv>

To,

The Members,

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Dear Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further

29

clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not yet been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1)

(c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred by you till the matters are decided.

It is hereby stated that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Kind regards,

Office of the Haryana Cricket Association

31  
From: HPCA Dharamsala <hpcadharamsala@yahoo.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:21 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccitv>

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Sirs,

(ae

We are in receipt of the above communication and would like to state as follows:

1. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the state cricket associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the constitution of India continues

32

to remain protected. Further the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report have allegedly not yet been adopted by the BCCI, as contemplated by the Committee. Of Administrators (COA). The COA may be aware of the fact that the state associations, being registered under various statutes, including this association which is registered under the Companies Act, 1956 as continued under Companies Act, 2013 have thus made separate applications in the Hon'ble Supreme Court to hear and decide the rights of the state associations and recall the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) and 19(1)(g) of the constitution of India.

Admittedly, the committee has apparently received some information and advice due to which it is facing a lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of order dated 2nd, 3rd and 20th January, 2017. Under these circumstances, many Associations have filed applications for directions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court with a request that the main applications may be heard and decided at the earliest so that the legal position of the Justice Lodha Committee recommendations qua the state associations and their members rights guaranteed under Articles 19 (1) (c) and 19(1) (g) may be clarified and contrary directions recalled. In any case, even the Orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. Thus we hope the committee with undoubtedly appreciate that the declaration made by the committee in Point A of the communication, thrusting disqualifications on office bearers/ representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations, cannot be accepted by our association and is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. This association has appointed an interim committee, till the time fresh elections are held, comprising three members and is compliant with the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and which is being communicated to the BCCI are as follows:

1. Sh. R.P. Singh
2. Sh. Yudhister Katoch
3. Sh. Arun Singh

2. In reference to Point B of your communication regarding measures for good governance and transparency, we have already created our website and we shall add the information suggested in

23  
the communication on the said website within next few weeks, and also subject to the Supreme Court orders in our application.

3. In reference to Point C of your communication regarding compliance with orders dated 7th October 2016 and 21st October 2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, we state that we have not received any grants / disbursements from the BCCI post October 2016. Even the share of media rights amounting to approx Rs. 16 crores received from BCCI has been kept in a fixed deposit, as directed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, in a nationalised bank and the principle amount and the interest thereon is not touched by the association. In fact the amounts belong to this association and not to the BCCI and deserve to be released at the earliest for which a prayer has already been made before the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Non release of the money is adversely affecting the operations of a small organization such as the HPCA and the development of the game of cricket in Himachal Pradesh.

4. In reference to Point D of your communication regarding compliance with the directives issued by the Justice Lodha Committee, we state that the issue is before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Hon'ble Court has passed orders from time to time and lastly on 24th January, 2017. We reiterate at the risk of repetition that the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report as contemplated by the COA are not adopted by BCCI as yet as per the procedure laid down in their Constitution.

5. Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations.

Thanking You

Yours faithfully

R.P. Singh

## Member Interim Committee

34

From: Committee of Administrators <coa@bcci.tv>  
 To: ddca@ddca.co, ddca.stadium@yahoo.com, "Haryana CA," <hca@haryanacricicket.com>; "Punjab CA," <pcasiedlum@yahoo.com>; "HPCA Dharamsala," <hpcadharamsala@yahoo.com>; jkcas.srinagar@yahoo.com; sschindia@nic.in; "Dr. Gurddeep Singh," <sgoffice@aiuweb.org>; "VCA Admin," <admin@vca.co.in>; "UPCA," <upcainp@gmail.com>; "MPCA Indore," <mpcaindore@gmail.com>; "Railways Sport," <adsports@rb.railnet.gov.in>; "Rekha Yadav," <rekha71yadav@gmail.com>; "Mumbai Cricket Association," <mcaocrk@mumbaicricicket.com>; "N.K.Jha", <secretary.ccicub@gmail.com>; "Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot," <sauricricket@gmail.com>; "Gujarat Cricket Association," <qcaahnd@yahoo.co.in>; "BCA," <brdca1@cricketbaroda.com>; "Maharashtra Cricket Association," <cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com>; "Tamil Nadu CA," <office@tnca.in>; "Karnataka Cricket Association," <office@kscac.co.in>; "Kerala Cricket," <keralacricicket@gmail.com>; "Prasad V. Phaterpekar," <goacricicketassociation@rediffmail.com>; "Andhra Cricket," <andhracricicket@gmail.com>; "H. C. A.," <hyrcricet@rediffmail.com>; cab@bengalcricket.com; "Neiraj Kajaria," <neirajk@gmail.com>; "T'ripuric Assoc," <taadai@yahoo.com>; "assam cricket association," <assamca@rediffmail.com>; jscs.keenan@rediffmail.com; "asirbad behera," <orissacricicket@yahoo.co.in>; "Sikkim Cricket Association," <sikkimcricketassociation2016@gmail.com>; mca.knunan@yahoo.com; "SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH," <spssingh1955@gmail.com>; "naba bhattacha," <naastar@yahoo.co.in>; "Knoli Tado," <gunachalca@gmail.com>; "Abu Metha," <abumetha@yahoo.com>; tado.knoli <tkholi22@gmail.com>  
 Cc: Rahul John <rahul.john@bcci.tv>; Ratnakar Shetty <ratnakar.shetty@bcci.tv>; Karina Kripalani <karina.kripalani@bcci.tv>; Prabhjyot Chhabra <prabhjyot.chhabra@bcci.tv>  
 Sent: Wednesday, 22 February 2017 7:56 PM  
 Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

### A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Honble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, name:
  - (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and

forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
- (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
- (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016  
PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccitv.org](mailto:coa@bccitv.org) only. Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

36

From: JSCA Ranchi <[jscaranchi@gmail.com](mailto:jscaranchi@gmail.com)>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:14 PM

Subject: Your e-mail received on 22.02.2017

To: [coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)

Dear Sir,

Please find the attached letter.

Regards,

Debashish Chakraborty  
Honorary Secretary  
Jharkhand State Cricket Association.

1/3/2017

To

The Committee Of Administrators of BCCI.

Subject: Your e-mail received on 22.02.2017.

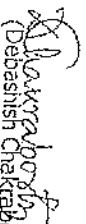
Dear Members of the Committee,

We have considered your captioned communication. At the outset, we strongly object to the contents of the mail which clearly show an attempt to travel beyond the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court by making additions to the disqualifications prescribed and also in making the said disqualifications applicable upon the new categories of persons. Furthermore, we disagree with your opinion that the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court lack clarity on the issue of disqualifications and in our view there is absolute clarity in the orders passed by the Hon'ble Court on the subject. In any case, if the view of the committee is that there is not enough clarity, then the only recourse available is to seek clarity from the Hon'ble Court and the said lack of clarity cannot be used give a carte blanche to impose disqualifications dehors the orders passed by the Hon'ble Court.

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applicable to representatives /nominees /patrons /advisors /committee members / council, members of state /member associations. Similarly, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative / nominee / patron /advisor/committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court in its order passed on 20.01.2017 has made it absolutely clear that the period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. In our opinion therefore, the committee has overstepped its defined role and has gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court.

It would be pertinent to point out here that we, along with other state associations have filed applications before the Hon'ble Supreme Court seeking directions for recall of the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing has been fixed as the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. There is also a likelihood that the Hon'ble Court may fix an earlier date for the hearing of the matter. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose the directives contained in the abovementioned mail be deferred till our application is decided.

Sincerely,

  
(Debanshi Chakraborty)

Honorary Secretary  
Jharkhand State Cricket Association

From: Ahmad Shah <ikeags.srinagar@yahoo.com>  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 5:52 PM  
Subject: Reply to the communication to the State/members Associations dated 22.02.2017  
To: [coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)

38

Kindly find attachment herewith letter dated 01.03.2017 in response to your email.

Sent from my iPhone

Sent from my iPhone



# JAMMU & KASHMIR 39 CRICKET ASSOCIATION, SRINAGAR

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Head Quarter : Sher-i-Kashmir Cricket Stadium, Sonwar, Srinagar-190001, Kashmir

Telephone:- 0194-2504272, Fax : 0194-2500405

Email: jkccgs\_srinagar@yahoo.com

(Imran Reza Ansari, President JKCA)



Iqbal Ahmad Shah  
Hon'y. Gen. Secretary  
J&K Cricket Association  
Mobile No.: 989666449, 7006766634  
Email: iqbali7shah@gmail.com

Ref No: - JKCA/CS/1114

Date:- 01-03-2017.

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016, passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order



# JAMMU & KASHMIR CRICKET ASSOCIATION, SRINAGAR

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Head Quarter : Sher-i-Kashmir Cricket Stadium, Sonwar, Srinagar-190001, Kashmir

Telephone:- 0194-2501272, Fax : 0194-2500405

Email: jkccags\_srinagar@yahoo.com

(Imran Reza Ansari, President JKCA)

Imbal Ahmad Shah

my. Gen. Secretary

JK Cricket Association

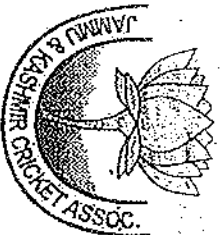
Mobile No. : 959566449, 7006766634

email: iqbal17shah@gmail.com

of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these



# JAMMU & KASHMIR CRICKET ASSOCIATION, SRINAGAR

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Head Quarter : Sher-i-Kashmir Cricket Stadium, Sonwar, Srinagar-190001, Kashmir

Telephone:- 0194-2501272, Fax : 0194-2500405

Email: jkccgs\_srinagar@yahoo.com

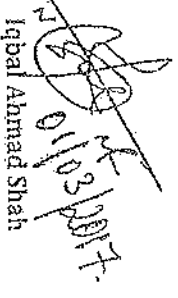
(Imran Reza Ansari, President JKCA)

Iqbal Ahmad Shah  
Hony. Gen. Secretary  
JKK Cricket Association  
Mobile No.: 989666449, 706766634  
Email: iqbal17shah@gmail.com

circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

With Regards,

  
01/03/2017

Hony. General Secretary  
JKK Cricket Association

42

Forwarded message

From: Chief Executive Officer <ceo@kscs.co.in>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 5:00 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv>

Dear Sir,

With reference to your trailing mail dated 22nd February, 2017, please find attached the letter addressed to you, by the Managing Committee of KSCA headed by Mr. Sanjay M Desai, Hon. President.

Regards

Dr.M.P.Ganesh

Chief Executive Officer

Mobile: 9964000033

Dir. 40154009

On 23 February 2017 at 10:16, Office KSCA <office@kscs.co.in> wrote:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv>

Date: 22 February 2017 at 19:56

Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: dda@ddca.co, ddca.stadium@yahoo.com, "Haryana CA," <hca@haryanacricicket.com>, "Punjab CA," <pcastadium@yahoo.com>, "TPCA Dharamsala," <tpcdharamsala@yahoo.com>, "keas.srinagar@yahoo.com, ssbindia@nic.in," "Dr. Gurdeep Singh," <gsoffice@aiweb.org>, "VCA Admin," <admin@vca.co.in>, "UPCA," <upcaknp@gmail.com>, "MPCA Indore," <mpcaindore@gmail.com>, "Railways Sport," <edsports@rb.railnet.gov.in>, "Rekha Yadav," <rekha71yadav@gmail.com>, "Mumbai Cricket Association," <mcacrik@mumbaicricket.com>, "N K Jha," <secretary.cciclub@gmail.com>.

"Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot," <saucricret@gmail.com>, "Gujarat Cricket Association," <geahd@yahoo.co.in>, "BCA," <brdeai@cricketbaroda.com>, "Maharashtra Cricket Association," <cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com>, "Tamil Nadu CA," <office@tnca.in>, "Karnataka Cricket Association," <office@ksca.co.in>, "Kerala Cricket," <keralacricretone@gmail.com>, "Prasad V. Phatejpekar," <gcacricretassociation@rediffmail.com>, "Andhra Cricket," <andhracricret@gmail.com>, "H. C. A.," <hycricret@rediffmail.com>, <cab@bengalcricket.com>, "Nairaj Kajaria," <neirajk@gmail.com>, "Tropic isca keenan@yahoo.com>, "assam cricket association," <assamea@rediffmail.com>, "Sikkim Cricket Association," <sikkinicricretassociation2016@gmail.com>, "mca khuman@yahoo.com," "SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH," <yspsineh1955@gmail.com>, "naba bhatta," <naavstar@yahoo.co.in>, "Kholi Tado," <arunachalca@gmail.com>, "Abu Metha," <abumetha@yahoo.com>, "tado kholi" <tkholi22@gmail.com> Cc: Rahul John <rahul.johni@bcci.tv>, Ranakar Shetty <ranakar.shetty@bcci.tv>, Karina Kripalani <karina.kripalani@bcci.tv>, Prabhjyot Chhabra <prabhjyot.chhabra@bcci.tv>

#### A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified

in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

44

## **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

(a) The names of your constituent members;

(b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and

(c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

## **C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association unit and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

## **D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bcciv.tv](mailto:coa@bcciv.tv) only.

Issued by:



## THE KARNATAKA STATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
M. Chinnaswamy Stadium, Cubbon Road, Bangalore - 560 001  
Tel KSCA: 080 - 4215 4015, Fax: 080 - 22853498 office@ksca.co.in, clubhouse@ksca.co.in, www.ksca.org

45

Sanjay M Desai  
Hon. President  
R Sudhakar Rao  
Hon. Secretary  
N S Srinivasa Murthy  
Hon. Treasurer

Santosh Manon  
Hon. Asst. Secretary (Cricket)  
H M Mallikarjuna Swamy  
Hon. Asst. Secretary (Club House)

1<sup>st</sup> March, 2017

To,  
The Hon'ble Members  
of the Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject: Your email communication dated 22.2.2017 to the State/ member Associations

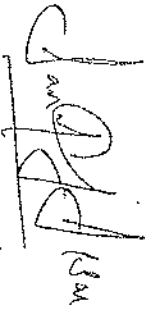
Respected Members of the Committee of Administrators,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is hereby submitted respectfully that we strongly disagree with your view that the Orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact, we feel the orders pertaining to the disqualifications are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at your attempt to go beyond the Order of the Supreme Court by enlarging the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the Orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the State Associations, save and except the office bearers of the Association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives / nominees/ patrons / advisors / committee members/ council members of State / member Associations etc. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of nine years to be disqualified as office bearers in State Cricket Associations leave alone to be a representative / nominee / patron / advisor / committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 that period of nine years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of nine years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

....2

  
Sanjay M Desai



## THE KARNATAKA STATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
M.Chinnaswamy Stadium, Chubbun Road, Bangalore - 560 001  
Tel KSCA: 960 - 4015 4015, Fax: 080 - 22853490 office@kscsa.co.in, clubhouse@kscsa.co.in, www.kscsa.cricket

44b

Sanjay M Desai  
Hon. President  
R Sudhakar Rao  
Hon. Secretary  
N S Srinivasa Murthy  
Hon. Treasurer

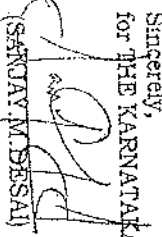
Santosh Menon  
Hon. Asst. Secretary (Cricket)  
H M Mallikarjuna Swamy  
Hon. Asst. Secretary (Club House)

- 2 -

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, our State Association is registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act 1960 and is governed by the provisions of the said statute and amendments to our byelaws, if any will have to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the act and the rules of the Association. We have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by us under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide para 61 of the Order dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 has already recognised the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the Associations which have sought a recall to the previous Orders including the principal judgement dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. The next date of hearing on the said matter is on 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 and the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. Under the circumstances, we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Hence, we will await further directions / Orders from the Hon'ble Supreme Court on the said matter. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI that is the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Sincerely,  
for THE KARNATAKA STATE CRICKET ASSOCIATION,  
  
(SANJAY M DESAI)  
President

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:43 PM

Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bcccl.tv>

Dear Sirs,

Please see attachment

Regards,

Riyaz Bagban

Hon Secretary,

Maharashtra Cricket Association

"Amar Avinash Corporate City"

10, Bund Garden Road

Pune - 411 001

Tel : 020- 26053391/26053591

Fax : 020- 26053390

Email : [cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com](mailto:cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com)

47



# MAHARASHTRA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to The Board of Control for Cricket in India 10-1-37)

"Amar Avinash Corporate City", 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, 10, Sund Garden Road, Pune - 411 001

Phone : 020-26053391, 26055591 Fax : 020-26053390

E-mail Id : cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com

President	Vice-Presidents	Hon. Secretary	Hon. Treasurer
ADV. ABHAY Apte	CHANDRAKANT MALE VIJAYKUMAR TAMHANE	RITAJ BAGBAN	VIKAS KAKATKAR

Ref No : MHCA/BCCI/2016-17

Date : 01 Mar 2017

To,  
The Hon'ble Members  
The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject – Communication to the State/ member Associations  
Respected Sirs,

We are in receipt of the above communication and the same was noticed in our office on 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2017. We submit that, from 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2017 itself the first ever test match at Pune started and all the office bearers of Maharashtra Cricket Association were completely busy in the conduct of the test match.

However, our association has taken an immediate and serious note of this communication and we called for an urgent Managing Committee Meeting on 25<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 during the lunch break of the test match, to consider the communication received from your esteemed committee. We state that we have already filed an application in the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this connection and this reply is without prejudice to our rights and contentions therein. Thus, our response, at this stage, to the points raised in your communication is as under -

## A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

As regards the point 'A' of your communication we respectfully submit that we have preferred an application before Hon'ble Supreme Court on the same subject and we are hopeful of getting some decision on the said application soon. Depending upon the same we shall take further steps on this issue.

## B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY

As regards point 'B' we submit that, we have already created our website and we shall add further information on the said website within a short time.

N 11.11.17



## MAHARASHTRA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to The Board of Control for Cricket in India 10-1-37)

"Amar Avinash Corporate City", 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, 10, Bund Garden Road, Pune - 411 001

Phone : 020-26053391, 26053591 Fax : 020-26053390

E-mail Id : cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com

President ADV. ABHAY Apte	Vice-President CHANDRAKANT MATE VIJAYKUMAR TAMHANE	Hon. Secretary RIYAZ BAGBAN	Hon. Treasurer VIKAS KAKATKAR
------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Ref No :

2

Date :

### C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT

As regards point 'C' of communication, we state that we have not received any grants / disbursements from the BCCI post October 2016. Even the share of media rights amounting to Rs. 16 crores received from BCCI has been kept in a fixed deposit in a nationalise bank or the principle amount and the interest thereon is not touched by the association.

### D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE

As regards point 'D' the issue is before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Hon'ble court has passed orders from time to time and lastly on 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. As stated above we have also filed an application before the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Thus the issue is pending before the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

We hope that the above response will be adequate for the present.

With regards,

For Maharashtra Cricket Association

  
(Riyaz Bagban)  
Hon. Secretary

From: PCA Stadium <peastadium@yahoo.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:54 PM

Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccilv>

50

01<sup>st</sup> March, 2017

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Respected Members of CoA,

Kindly find attached herewith letter dated 01<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, in response to your email.  
Thanks and Regards,  
Punjab Cricket Association's Office

# PUNJAB CRICKET ASSOCIATION

*(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)*



1 S BINDRA STADIUM  
PCA, Sector 63, Mohali

Ref.No.PCA/2017/4311/  
Dated: 01-03-2017

To,

The Hon'ble Members,

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

Phone: 91-172-2232300-302, Fax: 91-172-2232304  
Email: pcastadium@yahoo.com

# PUNJAB CRICKET ASSOCIATION

*(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)*



15 BINDRA STADIUM  
PCA, Sector 63, Mohali

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

Phone : 91-172-2232300-302, Fax : 91-172-2232304  
Email : pca@bindra.com, pca@vsnl.com

# PUNJAB CRICKET ASSOCIATION

*(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)*



15 BINDRA STADIUM  
PCA, Sector 63, Mohali

53

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

  
(R.P. SINGLA)

Convener, Interim Committee

From: Rekha Yadav <ekha/yadav@gmail.com>

Date: Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 10:43 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccj.tv>

Dear madam and sirs

At the outset please accept our congratulations and best wishes for the sensitive assignment being undertaken by you.

As regard the correspondence under consideration, it is brought out that RSPB being under aegis of ministry of Railways, cannot entrust the functions of the board to other than Government functionaries. Hence the RSPB is not in the position to comply with direction in this regard, issued by the COA.

The issue is already under consideration of Hon'ble Supreme Court and the matter being sub judice, any action can follow only as per Hon'ble court's directions.

Hope you will appreciate the position as it stands.

A formal written reply shall follow

Regards

Rekha Yadav

Secretary RSPB

On Feb 22, 2017 19:56, "Committee of Administrators" <coa@bccj.tv> wrote:

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed

55  
on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.
- B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**
4. You are requested to make available on your website:
- (a) The names of your constituent members;
  - (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Committee; and
  - (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;
5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016  
PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

56

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccicl.org](mailto:coa@bccicl.org) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

57

Fr. : Saurashtra Cricket Association, Rajkot <sauricricket@gmail.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:22 PM

Subject: RE: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: [coa@bccci.tv](mailto:coa@bccci.tv)

Cc: DDCA FERROZ SHAH KOTLA <ddca@ddca.co>, chander Mohan <ddca.stadium@yahoo.com>, [hca@haryanacricricket.com](mailto:hca@haryanacricricket.com), PCA Stadium <pcastadium@yahoo.com>, HP CA Dharamsala <hpcadharamsala@yahoo.com>, TARIQ AHMAD <jkcaqs.srinagar@yahoo.com>, sscbindia@nic.in, sgoffice <sgoffice@aiuweb.org>, VCA Admin <admin@vca.co.in>, UP CA <upcaknp@gmail.com>, MP CA Indore <mpcaindore@gmail.com>, Railways Sports Board <edsports@rtb.railnet.gov.in>, rekha71yadav@gmail.com, Mumbai Cricket Association <mcaenik@mumbaicricket.com>, N K Jha <secretary.cciclub@gmail.com>, gcaahd@yahoo.co.in, brcal@cricketbaroda.com, Maharashtra Cricket Association <cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com>, TNCA Office <office@tnca.in>, Office KSCA <office@ksca.co.in>, Kerala Cricket <keralacricricket@gmail.com>, goacricricketassociation@rediffmail.com, Andhra Cricket <andhracricricket@gmail.com>, hvcricket@rediffmail.com, cab@bengalcricket.com, neirajk@gmail.com, Triplicat Assoc <tcaagt@yahoo.com>, Assam Cricket Association <assamea@rediffmail.com>, jscs keenan@rediffmail.com, Odisha Cricket Association <orissacricricket@yahoo.co.in>, Sikkim Cricket Association <sikkimcricketassociation2016@gmail.com>, Singam Priyanda Singh <mca.khunan@yahoo.com>, rpsingh1955@gmail.com, naavstar@yahoo.co.in, arunachalca@gmail.com, abumetha@yahoo.com, tkholi22@gmail.com, Rahul Johri <rahul.johri@bccci.tv>, "Prof. R S Shetty" <ratnakar.shetty@bccci.tv>, Karuna Kripalani <karuna.kripalani@bccci.tv>, prabhiyot.chhabra@bccci.tv

01<sup>st</sup> March, 2017

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Respected Members of CoA,

Kindly find attached herewith letter dated 01<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, in response to your email.

Thanks and regards,

Saurashtra Cricket Association's Office

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Committee of Administrators" <coa@bccitv>  
Date: 22 Feb 2017 19:56

Subject: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: <ddca@ddca.co>, <ddca.stadium@yahoo.com>, "Haryana CA," <hpca@haryanacricket.com>, "Punjab CA," <pcastadium@yahoo.com>, "HPCA Dharamsala," <hpca@haryanacricket.com>, "Gurdeep Singh," <seo@office@aiuwed.org>, "VCA Admin," <admin@vca.co.in>, "UPCA," <upcaknp@gmail.com>, "MPCA Indore," <mpcaindore@gmail.com>, "Railways Sport," <edsports@rb.railnet.gov.in>, "Relha Yadav," <rekh71yadav@gmail.com>, "Mumbai Cricket Association," <mca@cricket@mumbai.cricket.com>, "N K Jha," <secretary.cci@club@gmail.com>, "Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot," <sauricricket@gmail.com>, "Gujarat Cricket Association," <gcaahd@yahoo.co.in>, "BCA," <brdca@cricketbaroda.com>, "Maharashtra Cricket Association," <cricketmaharashtra@yahoo.com>, "Tamil Nadu CA," <office@mca.in>, "Karnataka Cricket Association," <office@ksca.co.in>, "Kerala Cricket," <goacricicketassociation@rediffmail.com>, "Prasad V. Phatepekar," <prasad.v.phatepekar@gmail.com>, "C. A.," <mycricket@rediffmail.com>, "Andhra Cricket," <andhracricicket@gmail.com>, "H.," <hcricket@gmail.com>, "Typicric Assoc.," <typicric@bengalcricket.com>, "Neraj Kajaria," <assamca@rediffmail.com>, <ssca.keenan@rediffmail.com>, "assam cricket association," <assamcricket@yahoo.co.in>, "Silkkin Cricket Association," <silkkincricketassociation2016@gmail.com>, "mca.khuman@yahoo.com>, "SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH," <spssingh1955@gmail.com>, "naba bhatta," <nabastar@yahoo.co.in>, "Kholi Tado," <arnachalca@gmail.com>, "Abu Mehta," <abumetha@yahoo.com>, "tado kholi" <tkholi22@gmail.com>  
Cc: "Rahul Johri" <rahul.johri@bccitv>, "Ratnakar Shetty" <ratnakar.shetty@bccitv>, "Karina Kripalani" <karina.kripalani@bccitv>, "Prabhyot Chhabra" <prabhyot.chhabra@bccitv>

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
- (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
- (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccci.tv](mailto:coa@bccci.tv) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI



## SAURASHTRA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India  
7th FLOOR "PRASHAM", KASTURBA MARG, NEAR DHARAM CINEMA, RAJKOT 360 001 TEL: (0791) 2440517 - 2471925 FAX: 2471927  
WEB: [www.sauricricket.com](http://www.sauricricket.com) EMAIL: [sauricricket@gmail.com](mailto:sauricricket@gmail.com)

March 01, 2017

To,  
The Hon'ble Members  
The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject – Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication.

At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the State Cricket Associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State Associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear



## SAURASHTRA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India

7th FLOOR "PRASHAM" KASTURBA MARG NEAR DHARMAM CINEMA RAIPUR-360 001 TEL: (0229) 2440517 - 2471025 FAX 2471027  
WEB: [www.saurcricket.com](http://www.saurcricket.com) E-MAIL: [saurcricket@gmail.com](mailto:saurcricket@gmail.com)

on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court, vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgment dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also kindly note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI, i.e. the State Associations which are autonomous independent organisations registered under various statutes.

Sincerely,

For Saurashtra Cricket Association

Madhukar S. Worah  
Acting Hon. Secretary

62

63  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:50 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccitv>

To,

The Hon'ble Members

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Subject - Communication to the State/ member Associations dated 22.2.2017

Respected Members of CoA,

This is in reference to your captioned communication. At the very outset, we wish to draw to your attention to the fact that the mandate of the committee is primarily to ensure compliance of the Judgment and Order dated 18.7.2016 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, wherein the Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the state cricket associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the Constitution of India continues to remain protected.

64

It is submitted respectfully that we have to strongly disagree with your view that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications in terms of orders dated 2nd, 3rd and 20th January, 2017. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at the attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

It is further submitted that even the orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/ nominee/ patron/ advisor/ committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations. We respectfully feel that you have overstepped your defined role and gone beyond the orders of the Hon'ble Court and the same is without jurisdiction and not in furtherance of any orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, even some of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee report that impact the State Associations have not been adopted by the BCCI, by following the due process of law and as laid down in its Constitution and any further amendment to the Constitution of the BCCI can only be carried out by following the due process of law. Moreover, the State Associations are registered under various statutes and they are governed by the respective statutes and some of them have sought appropriate legal remedy before the Hon'ble Supreme Court in view of the protection enjoyed by them under Article 19(1) (c) of the Constitution of India. We would like to reiterate that the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide the order dated 18.07.2016 has been pleased to recognise the said right available to the State Cricket Associations under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India.

At this stage, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgement dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law. You may also note that the jurisdiction of the Committee of Administrators does not extend to the constituent units of the BCCI i.e. the State Associations.

Sincerely,

R I Palani,

Hon. Jr. Secretary,

The Tamil Nadu Cricket Association

On Wed, Feb 22, 2017 at 7:56 PM, Committee of Administrators <coa@bccilv> wrote:

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of

66  
your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

(a) The names of your constituent members;

(b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and

(c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccitv only](mailto:coa@bccitv only).

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

61

68  
bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
5. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
- (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
- (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;
- 5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

#### C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme

69  
Court vide its judgement dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccitv](mailto:coa@bccitv) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

From: Secretary MPCA <secretary@mpcaonline.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 6:20 PM

Subject: Reply from Madhya Pradesh Cricket Association in response to email by COA (dt 22.2.2017)

To: coa@bcccl.tv

Date : 1.3.2017

BY EMAIL ONLY

To :  
The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

1. On 22.2.2017, we have received an email, under the subject 'Communication to State / Member Associations' from an email id 'coa@bcccl.tv' asking certain information in relation to MPCA. We are responding to this email with following particulars -

1.1 To begin with, we wish to draw to your kind attention that the recommendations of the Justice Lodha committee report have not yet been adopted by the BCCI as on date.

1.2 The Hon'ble Supreme Court itself, has observed and given its finding that the Lodha committee recommendations, as accepted by the Hon'ble Court, do not affect the composition of the state cricket associations and has thus further clarified that the rights of members of the State associations under Article 19 (1) (c) of the constitution of India continues to remain protected.

1.3 Madhya Pradesh Cricket Association is a Society registered under MP Societies Registration Act 1973 and has a separate statute. We have filed applications in the Hon'ble Supreme Court to hear and decide the rights of the state associations and recall the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, in view of the protection enjoyed by us under Article 19(1) (c) and 19(1)(g) of the constitution of India.

1.4 Also, we have learnt that many other Associations have filed applications for directions in the Hon'ble Supreme Court with a request that the main applications may be heard and decided at the earliest so that the legal position of the Justice Lodha Committee recommendations qua the state associations and their members

rights guaranteed under Articles 19 (1) (c) and 19(1) (g) may be clarified and contrary directions, if any, be recalled.

1.5 In any case, even the Orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court do not envisage any disqualifications on any other person/s associated with the state associations, save and except the office bearers of the association. Thus we hope the committee will undoubtedly appreciate that the declaration made by the committee in Point A of the communication, referring disqualifications on office bearers/ representatives/ nominees/ patrons/ advisors/ committee members/ council members of state/ member associations, is not appropriate according to advice received by us.

1.6 The Office Bearers of MPCA, who were affected by the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court (dt. 2 and 3 January 2017) have demitted their posts.

1.7 In reference to Point B of your communication regarding measures for good governance and transparency, we have our website in the name [www.mpeaonline.com](http://www.mpeaonline.com). This website is under maintenance as of now. The website does contain the names of our constituent members; the names of our current office bearers and members of our Managing Committee along with their age (date of birth) under different sections, we display the details in respect of our Office Bearers and members of the Managing Committee after the elections for their term. If required, the additional details could be incorporated.

1.8 In our response to the remaining portion of your email, it is submitted that as per the advice received by us, the first step in the process of implementation of the reforms was that BCCI bringing into force the Rules and Regulations as contained in Annexure A of the report of the Justice Lodha Committee. The obligation of the State Associations to incorporate, or otherwise, the disqualification provisions into their constitutions would come into effect only after such Rules and Regulations come into force. Hence, we are of the view that some of the compliances desired may not be applicable to us at this stage.

Needless to state that we will await further directions/orders in this matter from the Hon'ble Supreme Court in this regard. This communication is without prejudice to all our rights and contentions in law.

Thanking you,

For Madhya Pradesh Cricket Association

Milind Kannadikar  
Hon. Secretary

72

From: H.C.A <hyccricket@rediffmail.com>  
Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 9:31 PM  
Subject: COMMUNICATION TO STATE/MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS  
To: coa@bccci.tv  
Cc: johannanoj50@gmail.com

No. HCA/COA - Dated 1st March 2017

TO  
THE SUPREME COURT APPOINTED  
COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATORS OF BCCI

Respected Sirs & Madam

Sub.: COMMUNICATION TO STATE/MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS  
Ref.: Your E-mail dated 22nd February 2017

As per your e-mail of 22nd February 2017, we have addressed necessary clarification in our reply letter bearing No. HCA/COA dated 1st March 2017.

As submitted in a Special General Meeting of the Affiliated Clubs of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, the members have unanimously passed a resolution to adopt the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee recommendations in line with the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India passed in Civil Appeal 4235 of 2014 ( Board of Control for Cricket in India Vs. Cricket Association of Bihar & Others ) dated 18th July 2016.

The Special General Meeting was to be held to carry out the necessary amendments to the Memorandum, Rules & Regulations of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

We have considered your captioned communication and have already submitted our reply without prejudice to our rights and contentions.

However, we have to strongly disagree with your views that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at your attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

73  
There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to Representatives /Nominees /Patrons /Advisors/Committee Members/Council Members of State/Member Association. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/nominee/patron/advisor/committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations.

We feel that, you will kindly appreciate that, we have to get a clear understanding from your good selves in terms of the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.

Further, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India has agreed to hear the Associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgment dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Thanking you & with kind regards  
Yours sincerely

K JOHN MANOJ  
HON. SECRETARY  
HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION



# THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

CHIEF PATRON : SHRI K.CHANDRASEKHAR RAO, HON'BLE CHIEF MINISTER, GOVERNMENT TO TELANGANA  
PATRON : SHRI K.T. RAMA RAO, HON'BLE MINISTER FOR IT, PANCHAYAT RAJ, MUNICIPAL ADMIN.  
& URBAN DEVELOPMENT, GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA.

74

VICE PRESIDENT  
SHRI SURENDER K. AGARWAL  
SHRI SYED MOIZUDDIN  
SHRI PRAKASH CHAND JAIN

PRESIDENT  
SHRI M. NARENDER GOUD

HON. SECRETARY  
SHRI K. JOHN MANOJ  
HON. JOINT, SECRETARY  
SHRI PURSHOTHAM AGARWAL  
SHRI R. VIJAYANAND  
HON. TREASURER  
SHRI R. DEVRAJ

No. HCA/COA - Dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017

TO  
THE SUPREME COURT APPOINTED  
COMMITTEE OF ADMINSTRATORS OF BCCI

Respected Sirs & Madam,



Sub.: COMMUNICATION TO SATATE/MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS  
Ref: Your E-mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017

We have received your e-mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 and submit as under :

POINT No. A) 1, 2 & 3

UNDERTAKINGS OF ALL THE PRESENT OFFICE BEARERS AND  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS ARE ENCLOSED.

POINT No. B) MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND  
TRANSPARENCY

4) We have a Website viz, [www.hycricket.org](http://www.hycricket.org)

a) The Names of the Constituent Members : The names of the Affiliated Clubs  
have been provided on the Website of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

for the Hyderabad Cricket Association,

16/3/17

Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium  
Uppal, Hyderabad - 500 039, Telangana, India  
Tel : 040-27177846, 27176873

Gymkhana Grounds, Opp. Tivoli Extreme Theatre  
Secunderabad - 500 003, Telangana, India  
Tel : 040-27905676

E-mail: [hycricket@rediffmail.com](mailto:hycricket@rediffmail.com) / Website : [www.hycricket.org](http://www.hycricket.org)

75

2<sup>nd</sup> Page

b) As per the Memorandum, Rules & Regulations of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, the Association comprises of 10 Office Bearers viz., 1 President, 5 Vice-Presidents, 1 Hon. Secretary, 2 Hon. Jt. Secretaries, 1 Hon. Treasurer and 12 EC Members including one Dist. Representative. The names of the Current Office Bearers and the Executive Committee Members which comprises of the Executive Committee of the Hyderabad Cricket Association are mentioned below :

PRESENT OFFICE BEARERS :

- 1) MR. MNARENDER GOUD, PRESIDENT
- 2) MR. SURENDER KUMAR AGARWAL, VICE-PRESIDENT
- 3) MR. K JOHNMANOJ, HON. SECRETARY
- 4) MR. PURSHOTHAM AGARWAL, HON. JT. SECRETARY
- 5) MR. R VIJAYANAND, HON. JT. SECRETARY
- 6) MR. R DEVARAJ, HON. TREASURER

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS :

- 1) MR. ADNAN MAHMOOD
- 2) MR. P JAGGULAL
- 3) MR. C J SRINIVAS RAO
- 4) Dr. K V RAMANA
- 5) MR. P SURYAPRAKASH
- 6) MR. VIKRAM MANSINGH
- 7) MR. G SRINIVASA RAO
- 8) MR. A RAJENDER REDDY (District Representative)

Mr. Arshad Ayub, President, Mr. P Yadgiri, Vice-President, had demitted office on 03-01-2017 as they have been Office Bearers of the Association for a cumulative period of 9 years.

Mr. Syed Moizuddin, Vice-President, Mr. Victor Arpal Raj and Mr. M. Srinivas Reddy, EC Members have demitted their office on 03-01-2017 on account of their being Government Servants.

Mr. R M Bhaskar, Mr. Chini Sridhar and Mr. C Babu Rao, EC Members are under suspension with effect from 26<sup>th</sup> December 2015 and the matters are sub-judice.



for The Hyderabad Cricket Association,

Hon. Secretary

Mr. Prakash Chand Jain, Vice-President is under suspension with effect from 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016.

Details of their assuming office etc. are furnished in the following table :

S No.	Name of the Member	Post	Age	Date of assuming Office
1	MR. M NARENDER GOUD	1) PRESIDENT 2) VICE-PRESIDENT 3) EC MEMBER	58	1) 07-01-2017 as President 2) 08-09-2014 to 06-01-2017 & 2006-2008 Term as Vice-President 3) 2001-2002 Term 2002-2006 Terms & 2008-2012 Terms as EC Member
2	MR. SURENDER KUMAR AGARWAL	1) VICE-PRESIDENT 2) EC MEMBER	42	1) 08-09-2014 as Vice-President 2) 1998 to 2012 Terms as EC Member
3	MR. PRAKASH CHAND JAIN (*suspended on 30-11-2016)	1) VICE-PRESIDENT 2) EC MEMBER	58	1) 08-09-2014* as Vice-President 2) 2002 to 2008 Terms as EC Member



for The Hyderabad Cricket Association

W 3 7  
Hon. Secretary

77

4-

4	MR. K JOHN MANOJ	1)HON. SECRETARY 2)EC MEMBER	58	1) 08-09-2014 as Hon. Secretary 2) 1986-1988 Term & 2000 to 2010 Terms as EC Member
5	MR. PURSHOTAM AGARWAL	1)HON. JT. SECRETARY 2)EC MEMBER	49	1) 2012-2014 Term & from 08-09-2014 2) 2008 to 2012 Terms as EC Member
6	MR.R VIJAYANAND	1) HON. JT. SECRETARY 2)EC MEMBER	50	1) 08-09-2014 as Hon. Jt. Secretary 2) 1998 to 2012 Terms as EC Member
7	MR. R DEVRAJ	1)HON. TREASURER 2)EC MEMBER	54	1) 08-09-2014 as Hon. Treasurer 2) 2010 to 2014 Terms as EC Member
8	MR. ADNAN MAHMOOD	E C MEMBER	61	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member



for The Hyderabad Cricket Association,

Hon. Secretary

9	MR. P JAGGULAL	EC MEMBER	60	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member 2) 2004 - 2006 Term as EC Member
10	Dr. K V RAMANA	EC MEMBER	68	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member 2) 1984-1986 Term as EC Member
11	MR. C J SRINIVAS RAO	EC MEMBER	52	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member 2) 1994-1996 Term as EC Member
12	MR. P SURYAPRAKASH	EC MEMBER	51	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member
13	MR. VIKRAM MANSINGH	EC MEMBER	49	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member
14	MR. G SRINIVASA RAO	EC MEMBER	47	1) 08-09-2014 as EC Member
15	MR. A RAJENDER REDDY	EC MEMBER	48	1) From 2015 as EC Member
16	MR. R M BHASKAR *(suspended on 26-12-2015)	EC MEMBER	60	1) 08-09-2014* as EC Member

for The Hyderabad Cricket Association

Hon. Secretary

17	MR. CHITTI SRIDHAR (*suspended on 26-12-2015)	EC MEMBER	53	1) 08-09-2014* as EC Member 2) 2000-2002 Term as EC Member
18	MR. C BABU RAO *suspended on 26-12-2015)	EC MEMBER	58	1) 08-09-2014* as EC Member

c) Memorandum, Rules & Regulations of the Association alongwith the Copy of the Certificate of Registration are enclosed and is also uploaded on the Website of the Hyderabad Cricket Association

5) Website Address : [www.hycricket.org](http://www.hycricket.org)

**Point No. C)**

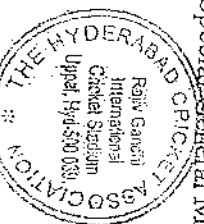
6) COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDERS DATED 7<sup>th</sup> OCTOBER AND 21<sup>st</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

A Special General Meeting of the Hyderabad Cricket Association was held on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2016 in which the Members of the General Body have unanimously passed a resolution adopting the recommendations of the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee to bring it in terms of the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India passed in Civil Appeal 4235 of 2014 ( Board of Control for Cricket in India Vs. Cricket Association of Bihar & Others ) dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

The compliance with the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 are directions to the Board of Control for Cricket in India.

The Hyderabad Cricket Association has not received any funds from the Board of Control Cricket in India from the date of the aforesaid Orders.

7) The Hyderabad Cricket Association has called for a Special General Meeting to amend the Memorandum, Rules and Regulations of the Hyderabad Cricket Association as adopted in the Special General Meeting held on 20-11-2016.



for The Hyderabad Cricket Association

Hon. Secretary

**Point No. D)**

(8) The said directive issued by Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 has been complied.

A Special General Meeting of the Hyderabad Cricket Association was convened on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2016 in which the Members of the General Body have unanimously adopted the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee and necessary amendments to the Memorandum, Rules and Regulations of the Hyderabad Cricket Association are being carried out to bring them in terms with the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India passed in Civil Appeal 4235 of 2014 ( Board of Control for Cricket in India Vs. Cricket Association of Bihar & Others ) dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

9) In continuation of the aforesaid Resolution, a Special General Body Meeting is now being convened to ratify the said amendments.

The Elections for the Executive Committee would be held on the last Sunday of May 2017 i.e., 28<sup>th</sup> May 2017 as per the Memorandum, Rules & Regulations of the Association of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

The Electoral Officer would be appointed in April 2017 for the ensuing elections to be held on 28-05-2017.

The Second List of Timelines issued by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee on the 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016 in so far as it relates to the State Associations (the Hyderabad Cricket Association in the instant case ) have been complied.

Thanking you & with kind regards

Yours sincerely  
for the Hyderabad Cricket Association,

Y S 7

K JOHN MANO Hon. Secretary  
Hon. Secretary





81

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846. FAX : 040-27176873

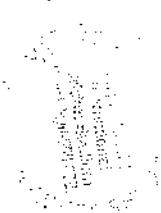
No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, M Narendar Goud, the President of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

M NARENDER GOUD  
PRESIDENT





## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

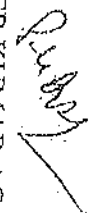
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, Surender Kumar Agarwal, the Vice-President of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
SURENDER KUMAR AGARWAL  
VICE-PRESIDENT



83

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL: 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA -- Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, K JOHN MANOJ, the Hon. Secretary of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.



K. J. 7  
K JOHN MANOJ  
HON. SECRETARY

2A



## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, Purshotham Agarwal , the Hon. Jt. Secretary of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Reid.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

*P Agarwal*  
PURSHOTHAM AGARWAL  
Hon. Jt. Secretary



85

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION


RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, R. Vijayanand, the Hon. Jt. Secretary of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
R. VIJAYANAND  
Hon. Jt. Secretary

86



## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION


RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, R. Devraj, the Hon. Treasurer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Office Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
R. DEVRAJ  
HON. TREASURER



## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION


RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, Adnan Mahmood, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
ADNAN MAHMOOD  
E C MEMBER

88



**THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

**UNDERTAKING**

I, P Jaggu Lal, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

*P Jaggu Lal*  
P JAGGULAL,  
E C MEMBER



83

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

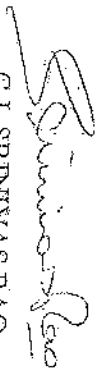
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL: 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, C J SRINIVAS RAO, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad.

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member Bearer of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
C J SRINIVAS RAO  
E C MEMBER



## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, Dr. K V Ramana, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

  
Dr. K V RAMANA  
EC MEMBER



91

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA -- Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, P SURYAPRAKASH, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Rerd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

P SURYAPRAKASH  
EXECUTIVE MEMBER

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "P. Suryaprakash", is written over the typed name.

92



**THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA -- Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

UNDERTAKING

I, VIKRAM MANSINGH, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Vikram Mansingh", is written over a horizontal line.

VIKRAM MANSINGH  
E C MEMBER



93

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX: 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, R. M. BHASKAR, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

R. M. BHASKAR  
B C MEMBER

94



**THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

UNDERTAKING

I, CHITTI SRIDHAR, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

CHITTI SRIDHAR  
E.C MEMBER





95

## THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039, T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA - Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

### UNDERTAKING

I, C BABU RAO, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Reid.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

C BABU RAO  
E C MEMBER

96



**THE HYDERABAD CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
RAJIV GANDHI INTERNATIONAL CRICKET STADIUM, UPPAL,  
HYDERABAD - 500 039. T.S. TEL. 040-27177846, FAX : 040-27176873

No.HCA/COA -- Dated 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017

**UNDERTAKING**

I, A RAJENDER REDDY, the Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium, Uppal, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake as under :

I hereby submit that I am not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down by the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee and accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, from being an Executive Committee Member of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

A RAJENDER REDDY  
E C MEMBER

CHIEF PATRON : SHRI K.CHANDRASEKHAR RAO, HON'BLE CHIEF MINISTER, GOVERNMENT TO TELANGANA  
PATRON : SHRI K.T. RAMA RAO, HON'BLE MINISTER FOR IT, PANCHAYAT RAJ, MUNICIPAL ADMN.  
& URBAN DEVELOPMENT, GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA.

VICE PRESIDENT  
Shri SURENDER K. AGARWAL  
Shri SYED MOZUDDIN  
Shri PRAKASH CHAND JAIN

PRESIDENT  
Shri M. NARENDER GOUD

HON. SECRETARY  
Shri K. JOHN MANOJ  
HON. JOINT, SECRETARY  
Shri PURSHOTHAM AGARWAL  
Shri R. VIJAYANAND  
HON. TREASURER  
Shri R. DEVARAJ

No. HCA/COA - Dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017

TO  
THE SUPREME COURT APPOINTED  
COMMITTEE OF ADMINSTRATORS OF BCCI

Respected Sirs & Madam

Sub.: COMMUNICATION TO STATE/MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS  
Ref.: Your E-mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017

As per your e-mail of 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017, we have addressed necessary clarification in our reply letter bearing No. HCA/COA dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

We submit that in a Special General Meeting of the Affiliated Clubs of the Hyderabad Cricket Association, the Members have unanimously passed a resolution to adopt the Justice Lodha (Retd.) Committee recommendations in line with the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India passed in Civil Appeal 4235 of 2014 ( Board of Control for Cricket in India Vs. Cricket Association of Bihar & Others ) dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

The Special General Meeting was to be held to carry out the necessary amendments to the Memorandum, Rules & Regulations of the Hyderabad Cricket Association.

We have considered your captioned communication and have already submitted our reply without prejudice to our rights and contentions.

Rajiv Gandhi International Cricket Stadium  
Uppal, Hyderabad - 500 039, Telangana, India  
Tel : 040-27177846, 27176873

Gymkhana Grounds, Opp. Tivoli Extreme Theatre  
Secunderabad - 500 003, Telangana, India  
Tel : 040-27905676

E-mail : [hycricket@rediffmail.com](mailto:hycricket@rediffmail.com) / Website : [www.hycricket.org](http://www.hycricket.org)

23 ✓

98

2<sup>nd</sup> Page

However, we have to strongly disagree with your views that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications. In fact we feel the orders are crystal clear on the subject. We are alarmed at your attempt to go beyond the order of the Supreme Court by improving on the disqualifications and also upon the categories of persons who are liable to be disqualified.

There is neither any recommendation nor any order of the Hon'ble Court pertaining to disqualifications being applied to Representatives /Nominees /Patrons /Advisors/Committee Members/Council Members of State/Member Association. Equally, there is no order of the Hon'ble Court in effect that makes persons who have been office bearers of BCCI for a total period of 9 years to be disqualified as office bearers in state cricket associations leave alone to be a representative/nominee/patron/advisor/committee member or council member. In fact the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations.

We feel that, you will kindly appreciate that, we have to get a clear understanding from your good selves in terms of the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.

Further, we wish to inform you that we have been advised that the Hon'ble Supreme Court has agreed to hear the associations which seek to recall the previous orders including the principal judgment dated 18th July 2016. The next date of hearing is on the 27th of March 2017 and we have been advised that the Court is likely to take up the issue on that day. In these circumstances we feel that any further attempts to impose your directives ought to be deferred till the matters are decided.

Thanking you & with kind regards  
Yours sincerely

KS  
K. JOHIN MANOJ  
HON. SECRETARY



99

Forwarded message

From: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccitv>  
Date: Sun, Feb 26, 2017 at 3:38 PM  
Subject: Re: Letter in response to email dated 22nd February 2016 sent by the COA  
To: Justice Sen <justicesen.ddca@gmail.com>  
Cc: mlotha@gmail.com, Vinod Rai <raivinod@hotmail.com>, Vikram Limaye <vikram\_limaye@hotmail.com>, Diana Eduji <eduljid@gmail.com>, Ramachandra Guha <rameuha@gmail.com>, Rahul Johri <rijohri@bccitv>, MV Sridhar <sridhar@bccitv>

To,  
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Vikramajit Sen (Retd.),  
Court-Appointed Administrator of the DDCA.

Respected Sir,

We have received your letter dated 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017 as well as your letter dated 24<sup>th</sup> February 2017 in response to our email dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 addressed to all State/Member Associations.

We completely understand and empathize with the difficult situation that you would be facing at the DDCA in the current circumstances and wish to extend all possible support from our end to assist you in any way we can.

As mentioned in our email dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017, the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 restrain the BCCI from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until the adoption of a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016 and the filing of such resolution before the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee and the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

We understand and appreciate the difficulties in DDCA strictly complying with the requirements specified in the aforementioned orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 in the current circumstances. However, we have been advised that if we accede to your request for release of funds to the DDCA, the same would be contrary to the aforementioned orders passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

In the aforesaid circumstances, we request that the DDCA make an application to the Hon'ble Supreme Court setting out the difficulties that it faces in strictly complying with the requirements specified in the aforementioned orders and seeking a specific dispensation/ exception for the DDCA in light of the circumstances set out in your letters dated 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017 and 24<sup>th</sup> February 2017.

We reiterate that we wish to extend all possible support from our end to assist you in any way we can and look forward to working closely with you to implement the recommendations of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

Yours faithfully,  
The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

100

On Fri, Feb 24, 2017 at 5:11 PM, Justice Sen <[justicesen.ddca@gmail.com](mailto:justicesen.ddca@gmail.com)> wrote:  
Good evening.

Please find enclosed on behalf of DDCA, the reply to the letter sent by BCCI for release of funds.

Sincerely,

Mrinalini S. Gupta  
(On behalf of Justice Sen)

101

## JUSTICE VIKRAMAJIT SEN

Former Judge of the Supreme Court of India

*Chambers* B104, Second Floor, Western Avenue, Maharani Bagh,  
New Delhi 110065      *Landline* 26317274

*Mobile* +91 8447333366

*E-mail* senvikramajit@gmail.com

*Residence* 34 A, Friends Colony (East), New Delhi 110065  
*Landline* 26327274

JVS/DDCA/05/2017

By email

24<sup>th</sup> February 2017

To,

1. The Committee of Administrators  
Board for Control of Cricket in India
2. The Supreme Court Committee on Reforms in Cricket

In Re: Letter dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 sent by the COA regarding  
compliance of orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court

Dear Sirs and Madam,

I am in receipt of your email dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 asking for  
confirmation that the Association has complied with the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October  
2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 to ensure disbursement of funds. As you aware that the  
Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has appointed the undersigned as Administrator of  
DDCA. In these circumstances, the Committee Members/Executive  
Body/Working Committee/Managing Committee does not exist as on date. There  
is no violation as such, of any of the recommendations of the Supreme Court  
Committee on Reforms in Cricket.

The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in W.P. No. 7215/2011 has assigned this  
very task to the undersigned to ensure that the reforms are adopted by DDCA and

*V/Sen*

the Articles of Association are amended in lines thereof. The alteration of the Articles of DDCA has commenced and I am confident that they will be shortly implemented.

Once again I take this as an opportunity to stress upon the dire financial situation that I have inherited as Administrator of DDCA. I urge you to release funds which are undisputedly due to DDCA so that I may fulfill the task assigned to me by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. On account of shortage of funds, I have not been able to even pay salaries of our employees since December 2017, match fees and other basic expenses of DDCA.

My endeavor is to implement the recommendations of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and of the Supreme Court Committee on Reforms in Cricket.

Sincerely,



Justice Vikramjit Sen  
Former Judge of the Supreme Court of India

**JUSTICE VIKRAMAJIT SEN**

Former Judge of the Supreme Court of India

*Chambers:* B104, Second Floor, Western Avenue, Mahzarani Bagh,  
New Delhi 110065      *Landline:* 26327274

19 February 2017

To  
The Committee of Administrators (COA)  
Board of Control for Cricket in India

Dear Colleagues:

As you are aware, the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has appointed me as the Administrator of DDCA. As interim administrators being appointed to take care of governing bodies in crisis, I believe we understand each other's positions and wanted to reach out to you in this hour of need.

Unfortunately, I find that the financial position of DDCA is dismal and we are struggling to even cover basic costs such as the travel expenses and uniforms of the players, salaries of the staff amongst other expenses. The Vijay Hazare tournament is also around the corner. A tentative budget has been drafted for which an expense of at least Rs. 45 Lacs has to be incurred. The Accounts team of DDCA has informed me that the following sums are due from BCCI to DDCA:

1. Match fee for India vs New Zealand ODI held on 20<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 -Rs. 172.50 Lacs
2. Playoff Matches Balance amount Rs. 68 Lacs due from BCCI for IPL 2016 (Rs. 138 Lacs *less* Rs. 70 Lacs Received)
3. Bookmyshow.com owes DDCA Rs. 69.10 Lacs for the cost of tickets given by them to BCCI for WC T-20 Match held in March 2016. Bookmyshow.com has informed DDCA that they would remit it only on receiving the money from BCCI.

The above amounts are in addition to the subvention amount of Rs. 33.31 Crores due to DDCA on which BCCI has also deducted TDS on 31.03.2016 as per Form 26 AS on the Income tax site.

These amounts are not exhaustive, as the BCCI account has to be reconciled with ours to get an accurate picture of amounts due to DDCA. In order to do so I would be grateful to receive a statement of account from BCCI from July 2016 onwards so that I may complete the task before me.

Kindly treat this as URGENT since we have our team travelling to Orissa on 23 February 2017 and the Vijay Hazare Tournament commences from 25 February 2017.

Sincerely,

Justice Vikramajit Sen

From: Samajitsinh Gaekwad <samgaekwad@hotmail.com>  
Date: Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 2:39 PM  
Subject: Baroda CA / BCCI / COA Representation |  
To: "coa@bccitv" <coa@bccitv>  
Cc: "office@bccitv" <office@bccitv>

105

To,

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of  
Administrators of BCCI

BCCI Headquarters, Mumbai.

Sirs & Madam,

Please find enclosed the representation of the Baroda Cricket Association as requested by your committee through em  
out to all state units.

Should you require any additional information or should you wish to get in touch with you could do so on the flooring  
coordinates

Email - [samgaekwad@hotmail.com](mailto:samgaekwad@hotmail.com)  
Mobile - 9879500382

Samarjit Singh Gaekwad  
President



Baroda Cricket Association  
www.barodacricketassociation.com

February 28, 2017

To  
The Committee of Administrators appointed by  
The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India,  
BCCI,  
Mumbai.  
Email: coa@bcci.tv

Hon'ble Sirs & Madam,

Sub : Representation for and on behalf of Baroda Cricket Association

This representation is being made by me as an elected President of Baroda Cricket Association.

1. Baroda Cricket Association (BCA) is badly victimised by some persons in Managing Committee being acting totally in vengeance and against the interests of BCA. Those persons have personal vendetta against me which has created lot of ruckus in working and affairs of BCA. Those persons are doing all this only because their group have slim majority in the Managing Committee and they are running the association without having any concern to any law or Rules or Regulations.

2. BCA held its last elections in the December 2013 along with AGM for the year 2012-13. The elections were for a two years] term being 2013-14 and 2014-15. In last 3 years only one AGM was held that too remained incomplete. The persons belonging to one group being in Managing Committee are not following my instructions and are hindrance in smooth functioning of BCA. Though I had asked for timely completion of accounts and calling the AGM since November, 2014 but those members in Managing Committee want to stick to their posts in Managing Committee so that they can use the funds of BCA as per their whims and wishes. For that very reason since last more than 3 years only one AGM was conducted and that too with improper accounts which were seriously qualified by the Auditors of the Association. The last passed and approved accounts of

BCA is of 2012-13 and the accounts for 2013-14 is still pending for approval whereas accounts for 2014-15 and 2015-16 still to be prepared for audit. The reasons for incomplete AGM are apparent from the attached Minutes of the AGM (Annex. 1). It is noteworthy to mention that Other group has submitted said non-approved balance sheet as approved balance Sheet.

3. The AGM for the year 2013-14 was held on 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 in presence of OBSERVER appointed by the office of the Joint Charity Commissioner, Vadodara ( Order dated 16 July 2016) and as per the Observer's Report the AGM got concluded at 11.50 am. However immediately after conclusion of AGM, an illegal gathering of some of the members in disguise of meeting of majority members was conveyed. In such meeting, allegedly I was removed by some 450 doubtful members out of total 2400+ members of BCA by adopting a resolution with show of hands followed by a signature campaign. HOWEVER, THE JOINT CHARITY COMMISSIONER, VADODARA HELD IN ITS ORDER DATED 21<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 2016 (ANNEX. 2) THAT SUCH MEETING WHEREIN I WAS ALLEGEDLY REMOVED AS PRESIDENT WAS ILLEGAL AND ALSO DIRECTED OTHER MEMBERS OF MANAGING COMMITTEE NOT TO RESTRAIN OR PREVENT ME IN MY FUNCTIONING AS PRESIDENT OF BCA. The order is challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat by those members of Managing Committee and BY ORDER DATED 3<sup>RD</sup> JANUARY, 2017, HON'BLE HIGH COURT HAVE DIRECTED TO MAINTAIN STATUS QUO TILL FURTHER DIRECTIONS. The matter is still pending for further directions. It may be noted that though all those members of Managing Committee are representing their cases before Jt. Charity Commissioner and Hon'ble High Court in their individual capacities hefty funds from BCA's coffers are being used to pay for incomparably high legal costs.

4. THE JT. CHARITY COMMISSIONER, VADODARA VIDE HIS ORDER DATED 16/11/2016 (ANNEX. 3) OBSERVED THAT BOTH THE POSTS OF HON. SECRETARY IS VACANT OF BCA. Therefore Mr. Amar Petiwale and Mr. Snehal Parikh both acting as Hon. Jt. Secretaries of BCA cannot be allowed to represent BCA as Hon. Secretary at any forum. It is unfortunate to mention here that They have signed and presented BCA in Hon. Supreme Court.. Both these so called Secretaries have drawing Rs. 25000/- pm as Professional fees but shown as Fixed Allowance. Unfortunately Income tax department has treated same as

Professional fees like paid to others. As per trust Act, Secretaries and/or managing committee members are trustees and they can not accept such payments and as such they are disqualified as member of Association

5. Constitution of BCA which is in practice (Annex. 4), for the purposes of the Society's Regn. Act, Managing Committee is considered as Governing body of BCA (refer clause 11(m)). Further, under the constitution of BCA the Managing Committee have absolute control over all the affairs, funds and property of BCA as well as can exercise all the powers it deems fit (refer clause 11(a) and opening para of clause 14). The nominated office bearers are simply for the convenience of Mg. Comm. In view thereof, each member of Managing Committee has equal powers and control as the office bearers of BCA. Accordingly all the members of Mg. Comm. can be kept on same footing as office bearers. Therefore to apply the test of disqualifications relating to 9 years terms as per Hon'ble Supreme Court's order, any member of Mg. Comm. of BCA who had cumulatively completed more than 9 years in Mg. Comm. of BCA stands disqualified. At the outset I submit that by virtue of said clause, I am also not qualified to be office bearer of BCA and at the same time, I have been restrained by some of the Managing Committee members belonging to one group to function as President since 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016.

6. I have attached herewith the list of persons who are presently mismanaging BCA as members of Managing Committee and/ or office bearers and their related qualification/ disqualifications for your perusal and consideration (Annex. 5).

7. Ever since the group led by Mr. Chirayu Amin got majority in Managing Committee of BCA, the cricket development has gone into docks. After taking note of AGM in March, 2013, BCA decided to build its own international standards cricket stadium and for that BCA had purchased land of more than 41 acres at approximate cost of Rs.23 crores. Not only that, BCA took land subsidy from BCCI but even after lapse of 4 years BCA is not able to get said land converted into non-agriculture purpose forget of constructing stadium. Least to say about cricket of BCA, since all those persons have ganged up and

are given all sorts of remunerative posts/ position in BCA so that they will work for a particular group as silent workers without making any hue and cry for cricket.

8. Many of the Managing Committee members are either co-opted or nominated members and not elected members, though constitution allows only 3 members to be co-opted in Managing Committee during a term of two years but presently 10 persons are holding posts in Managing Committee by nomination or co-option for more than two years. Now all these members do not wish to relinquish the power and post and this has become impending hurdle in implementation of Lodha Committee's recommendations.

9. The total funds lying with BCA as on 31.3.2012 was around Rs.111 crores, which had increased to around Rs. 140 crores as on 31.3.2014 whereas by 31.12.2016 said funds have gone down to Rs. 109 crores that too after receiving Rs.17 crores as subsidy from BCCI during last two and half years. The establishment and administrative expenses have increased from Rs.1.17 crores in 2013-14 to Rs.4.00 crores in 2016-17 whereas cricketing, infrastructure and other expenses have decreased from Rs.12.82 crores in 2013-14 to Rs.7.14 crores in 2016-17. Eventually BCA has spent not only the interest on the fixed deposits worth Rs.140 crores but also shelved out funds more than Rs.47 crores mostly in non-cricketing field. This has happened only because, BCA has lost on subsidies from BCCI since 2013 and the amount of pending subsidy would not be less than Rs.40 crores. The reason for such loss is that BCA is not able to approve its accounts in AGM for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16.

10. In last two years BCA has abnormally incurred huge legal expenses and the total stands as of now at Rs. 200 lakhs for 2015-16 and 2016-17 whereas the legal expenses incurred in 2012-13 were only Rs. 2 lacs. You would appreciate how the funds of BCA are misused by present committee.

11. Ever since January, 2014 all sorts of arbitrary and unconstitutional actions were taken by the group led by Mr. Chirayu Amin. In brief, some of those points are as under:

- (1) Purchase of New office of BCA for Rs.8 crores, it was to please one of the member being part of Mr. Chirayu Amin Group. The office was purchased without adopting transparent procedure to purchase the office. The Advocate's opinion was ignored or rather got corrected simply to purchase the office. The purchase cost came to Rs.800 lakhs and renovation cost was incurred of more than Rs.200 lakhs. Absolutely no need to purchase non-cricketing asset by incurring almost Rs.10 crores.
- (2) Removed elected Hon. Secretary , Sanjay Patel and one elected Managing Committee member , Hemant Chokshi just to satisfy the pre-election vengeance. The criteria adopted to remove those two members was not applied to all the members of Managing Committee, if said criteria could have applied than Mr. Chirayu Amin's group could have gone into minority in Managing Committee.
- (3) Stadium Project being a long awaited dream of Baroda was sabotaged simply to please Mr. Chirayu Amin who lost the elections against me for the post of President of BCA which he had retained for more than 25 years.
- (4) Further BCA lost Rs.822 lakhs to one land broker only because said broker was long-time supporter of Mr. Chirayu Amin in some land deals which Mr. Chirayu Amin has privately carried out with him.
- (5) Mr. Chirayu Amin's some of the group members left Managing Committee so that they can take remunerative posts in BCA. They are now earning handsome monthly remuneration post retirement age from BCA for no great efforts.
- (6) Some other group members from Mr. Chirayu Amin group sat in Managing Committee and took remuneration as selectors.
- (7) Leisure tour to Sri Lanka was organised for senior team only because a chance could be given to the son of one of the Hon. Secretary who belong to Mr. Chirayu Amin's group. The tour was organised in total violation of FEMA regulations and BCA is facing inquiry for the same
- (8) The member records are fudged by creating a system of bio-metric cards, as a matter of fact those cards are issued to lot of non-members also and those cards are not actually bio-metric as it does not contain any biological data in it.

I also wish to inform you that since 17<sup>th</sup> July 2016 the group led by Mr. Chirayu Amin are calling all shots in BCA since all other members of Managing Committee including me are restrained from doing any work and are kept on side lines by enforcing themselves as members of Managing Committee.

GIVEN ALL THE ABOVE ISSUES AND CONSIDERING THE STATE OF THE AFFAIRS IN THE BCA, I EARNESTLY REQUEST YOU TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION AND APPOINT AN ADMINISTRATOR AT BCA TO TAKE CHARGE OF ALL DAY TO DAY AFFAIRS OF THE ASSOCIATION. LEAVING BCA IN THE HANDS OF ILLEGAL AND UNAUTHORISED PEOPLE WOULD FURTHER WORSEN THE SITUATION OF THE ASSOCIATION AND PUT ITS FUNDS AT GREAT RISK OF BEING MISUSED. THE ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTED SHOULD CONTINUE TO REMAIN IN CHARGE OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE BCA UNTIL THE BCA ADOPTS ALL THE H'BLE SUPREME COURT RECOMMENDATIONS THROUGH A SPECIAL ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AND A NEW CONSTITUTIONALLY ELECTED BODY TAKES CHARGE OF BCA.

I am ready to make my presentation in person to you all, should you deem it necessary. I may be reached on my coordinates mentioned below.

Thanking you,  
Yours truly,



SAMARJITSINH GAEKWAD

Encl : As above

# ANNEXURE - 1

## BARODA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Draft Minutes of the 77<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Baroda Cricket Association held on 17.07.2016 at 9.00 am at Sir Sayajirao Nagar Club, Akota, Vadodara.

### Present:

Shri Samajisinh Gaekwad	President
Shri Jitendra Patel	Vice-President
Shri Snehal Parikh	Hon. Jr. Secretary
Shri Amar Petiwale	Hon. Jr. Secretary
Shri Arjun Jikar	Hon. Treasurer
And 954 other Members.	

Shri Samajisinh Gaekwad, President of the Association occupied the chair.

Since the requisite quorum of the meeting was not present at 9.00 am, Shri Amar Petiwale, Hon. Jr. Secretary announced with permission of chair that the meeting would stand adjourned for half an hour for want of quorum as per provision of the Memorandum of Association and Rules & Regulation of the Association.

Thereafter the meeting commenced at 9.30 am i.e. half an hour later than the scheduled time. Shri Samajisinh Gaekwad, President welcomed the members.

Following business was conducted at the Annual General Meeting.

- To consider and adopt the Minutes of the 76<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 and Adjourned 76<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.

Shri Snehal Parikh, Hon. Jr. Secretary read out the Minutes of last Annual General Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 and adjourned Annual General Meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.

Thereafter following resolution for adoption and confirmation of minutes of 76<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting was Proposed by a member and seconded by another member.

"Resolved that the Minutes of 76<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of BCA held on 15<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 and Adjourned 76<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 be and are hereby noted and confirmed."

113  
The resolution when put to vote by show of hands, was carried out with requisite majority.

One of the member stood up and raised point of order stating that unauthorized entry is given to non-member by the Observer which shall not be allowed. Some members raised objections on the powers of Observer as well as Charity Commissioner's office. However, Chairman overruled the point of order and gave ruling that such person is found by the Observer to be member of the Association. The Observer took the decision based on the fact that the AGM was for 2013-14 and the Observer confirmed the name of such member from the list of members placed before the Observer in presence of the Chairman therefore he was allowed to enter the AGM hall. The Chairman also gave ruling that it was well within the powers of Observer being appointed by Joint Charity Commissioners, Vadodara, to allow said member in the AGM hall. The Chairman also gave ruling that the step of the Observer is not at all unconstitutional. Some members shouted but Chairman overruled all the objections.

Thereafter meeting was continued on other agenda items.

- b) To consider and adopt 77<sup>th</sup> Annual Report submitted by the Hon. Jt. Secretaries on behalf of the Managing Committee.

The President informed that 77<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on working of the Association for the year 2013-14 has been sent to the members by Hon. Jt. Secretaries along with the Notice convening Annual General Meeting. The President inquired whether there is any observation on Annual Report. Some of the members gave their observations as under:

The following are the observations and opinions expressed by the members:

Shri Sunil Vakil

Shri Vakil observed that the Managing Committee and Office Bearers have elongated its tenure of two years and lost its mandate of members. As per clause 16 of the constitution of BCA, the tenure of office is only of 2 years and that 2 years have already lapsed so the present Managing Committee and Office Bearers should not continue a new Adhoc Committee. The Committee is appointed to carry out Elections of members of the Managing Committee and Office Bearers as per the Constitution. Thereafter following resolution was proposed:

**RESOLVED THAT**, the present Managing Committee and Office Bearers have elongated its tenure of two years and lost its mandate of members, a new Adhoc Committee is appointed to carry out Elections of members of the Managing Committee and Office Bearers as per the Constitution".

Shri Vakil further observed that some of the office bearers are occupying place of profit since they have also taken payment from BCA in other capacity. As per Mutual Committee Report/ Lodha Committee Report, such persons cannot continue to be office bearers of the Association.

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt 77<sup>th</sup> Annual Report submitted by the Hon. Jr. Secretaries, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item.

Some members objected the move of Chairman but it was humanly not possible for the Chairman to take count of persons in the meeting since there was complete ruckus in the hall everybody were rushing towards the dias and various persons were moving here and there. Therefore Chairman gave ruling to carry out secret ballot voting on the said agenda item.

- c) To consider and adopt the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014.

The Chairman informed that the Audited Statements of Accounts of the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014, have been sent to members along with the Notice convening Annual General Meeting.

Chairman announced that on the audited accounts, he has received a letter written by the Statutory Auditors addressed to all the members which read as under:

13.07.2016

To The Members of BCA

Through the Chairman of the Meeting of BCA  
Accounts of BCA - 2013-14 - Clarification on My Qualification and Negative  
Report

*I wish to draw your attention to the Annual Accounts of Association audited by me as a Statutory Auditor appointed by you, the members for the FY 13-14. There have been reports appearing in local print media that suggest some glaring errors in presentation of the Financial Statements of BCA for that year prepared by its office bearers. I am not invited to the meeting of BCA members where its accounts for FY 13-14 are going to be discussed. Hence I am issuing this statement addressed to the members that should clarify why I have put serious qualification and thereby not agreed with the way Income & Expenditure Account has shown surplus for the year.*

- 115
- ✓ In particular, I have not been provided with a satisfactory evidence nor explanation on the item of Ground Equipment valuing INR 4.14 crore received from parent body BCCI during the year. I was given to understand it is toward infrastructure subsidy but it turned otherwise when a Debit Note of BCCI dated 31.03.2014 later produced before me clearly stated that it has debited the account of BCA for the Ground Equipment so supplied.
  - ✓ Hence the question of treating such item as an income in I & E Account was against fundamental principle of accounting.
  - ✓ It is for the above reason that I have qualified and negated the treatment of above referred amount in I & E account by stating that Income has been overstated in Point # 4(1).

Yours faithfully

For KEYUR PATEL & COMPANY

KEYUR PATEL

On the above letter Mr. Annuji Jikar, Hon. Treasurer, started shouting and blaming the auditors. On this Chairman asked Shri Sunil Vakil to clarify the said issue.

Shri Sunil Vakil informed the members that the qualifications given by the auditors are of serious nature. He also informed that when he was Finance Committee member, one Balance Sheet was approved by Finance Committee in December, 2014 which was subsequently changed and presented to Managing Committee as well as the Members as part of Annual Report. The Annual Accounts submitted to members violates principles of accounting since equipment received by way of debit note from BCCI cannot be accounted as income. Therefore the Annual Accounts in present form cannot be passed.

Thereafter, Chairman asked Shri Kalpesh Parmar to discuss his query. Shri Parmar informed the members that how can liability be accounted as income? On one hand BCCI has raised debit note and asked payment from BCA, how BCA can show amount payable as income? This is absolutely incorrect and the accounts should be rejected.

Some other members came on dias and asked the members to pass the accounts otherwise BCA will lose BCCI subsidy. One of the members informed the house that on one hand we are trying to pass Balance sheet so that BCA can receive subsidy from BCCI on other hand we are not concerned for Rs.8.22 crores which seems no longer recoverable.

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

Some members objected the move of Chairman but it was humanly not possible for the Chairman to take count of persons in the meeting since there was complete ruckus in the hall everybody were rushing towards the dias and various persons were moving here and there. Therefore Chairman gave ruling under clause 26 to carry out secret ballot voting on the said agenda item.

The Chairman also appointed three members committee to revise the accounts and requested them to revise said accounts in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Following three members of committee were resolved by the Chairman:

- (1) Shri Sunil Vakil
- (2) Shri Manish Baxi
- (3) Shri Atul Parikh

- d) To appoint auditors for the year 2014-15 and fix their remuneration.

The Chairman informed the members that since Audited statement of accounts are not passed, the agenda of appointment of auditors would be taken up once accounts are passed.

- e) To consider any other business which the President may consider necessary.

Under the last agenda items, Chairman called those members who had already given notice of additional agenda items to Hon. Jt. Secretary as well as the President.

Following persons were called on.

- (1) Shri Bimal Shah who had submitted request vide his letter dated 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 jointly signed by Shri Bhupendra Patel and Shri Kalpesh Parmar. The said letter was submitted to BCA office as well as to the President on 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2016.

Item No. 1.

Shri Shah proposed that, "no power rests with Managing Committee to remove any elected member and reinstatement of all elected members who were removed by Managing Committee.

Further Shri Shah proposed following resolutions which were put to vote.

"RESOLVED THAT, no elected member be it office bearer or managing committee member or elected sub-committee member, would be ever removed by Managing Committee. The power to remove any elected member shall always rest with the General Body of Members".

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the elected Hon. Secretary and elected member of Managing Committee under club category be hereby reinstated as Hon. Secretary and member of Managing Committee respectively of BCA and are reinstated as if they were never removed."

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the action of Managing Committee of removing both the elected members was totally unwarranted and deserves to be rejected ab initio".

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt said resolutions, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

#### Item No. 2

Shri Bimal Shah further proposed that, suspension of members of Managing Committee who had occupied office of profit during their tenure as member of Managing Committee.

Further Shri Shah proposed following resolution which was put to vote.

"RESOLVED THAT, no Office bearer or member of Managing Committee would ever take any benefit directly or indirectly which amount to occupying place of profit which can be by way of allowance or fees or compensation or any such benefit".

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, all such office bearers or member of Managing Committee who have taken direct or indirect benefit during their tenure from last Annual General Meeting till this Annual General Meeting are hereby suspended for the period of five years as primary member of the Association and would not be eligible to serve the Association in any capacity till such period of suspension is not over".

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt said resolutions, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

(2) Shri Mayur Patel who had submitted request vide his letter dated 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 jointly signed by three other members. The said letter was submitted to BCA office as well as to the President on 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2016.

#### Item No. 1

Shri Patel proposed that, "Allotment of membership to all retired first class cricketers who have played for BCA at least one Ranji Trophy match."

Further Shri Patel proposed following resolution which was put to vote.

"RESOLVED THAT, the membership of BCA be granted to all retired first class cricketers who have played for BCA at least on Ranji Trophy match".

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt said resolution, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

#### Item No. 2

Shri Patel further proposed that, "Nomination facility to all existing Life and Ordinary members of BCA".

Further Shri Patel proposed following resolution which was put to vote.

"RESOLVED THAT, nomination facilities be granted to all existing Life and Ordinary members of BCA".

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt said resolution, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

#### Item No. 3

Shri Patel further proposed that, "Restriction of Members to be Officer Bearers if he or his relative is Administrator or Trustee or Authorized Person or Owner or having Controlling interest or managing, any club or academy whose team is participating in Baroda Cricket Association's tournament in any format or level or group.

Further Shri Patel proposed following resolution which was put to vote.

"RESOLVED THAT, no member shall be eligible to contest the post of office bearer or no member shall be qualified to be office bearer of the Association, if such member is falling under conflict of interest provisions as described by BCCI or any Hon'ble Supreme Court's order or any Law for time being in force. Any member who is involved as Authorized person or Owner or having controlling interest or managing any club or academy whose team is participating in the tournament of BCA at any level or group shall also be not eligible to contest as office bearer or not qualified to be office bearer of the Association."

Thereafter Chairman asked the members whether they agree to adopt said resolution, members were against as well as in favor and therefore Chairman

invoked the provisions of Clause 25(b) of the Constitution and declared secret ballot paper poll on the said agenda item too.

119

There being no other business, the meeting was concluded/ adjourned at 11.50 am with vote of thanks to the Chair and the Chairman gave special thanks to the Observer appointed by the office of Joint Charity Commissioner.

Date :  
Place : Vadodara

SAMARJITSINH GAEKWAD  
PRESIDENT

5-2-7



(CORUM : MR. J. N. BRAHMBHATT )

Applicants:

Age	Occ.
18-24	1
25-34	1
35-44	1
45-54	1
55-64	1
65-74	1
75-84	1
85-94	1
95-104	1
105-114	1
115-124	1
125-134	1
135-144	1
145-154	1
155-164	1
165-174	1
175-184	1
185-194	1
195-204	1
205-214	1
215-224	1
225-234	1
235-244	1
245-254	1
255-264	1
265-274	1
275-284	1
285-294	1
295-304	1
305-314	1
315-324	1
325-334	1
335-344	1
345-354	1
355-364	1
365-374	1
375-384	1
385-394	1
395-404	1
405-414	1
415-424	1
425-434	1
435-444	1
445-454	1
455-464	1
465-474	1
475-484	1
485-494	1
495-504	1
505-514	1
515-524	1
525-534	1
535-544	1
545-554	1
555-564	1
565-574	1
575-584	1
585-594	1
595-604	1
605-614	1
615-624	1
625-634	1
635-644	1
645-654	1
655-664	1
665-674	1
675-684	1
685-694	1
695-704	1
705-714	1
715-724	1
725-734	1
735-744	1
745-754	1
755-764	1
765-774	1
775-784	1
785-794	1
795-804	1
805-814	1
815-824	1
825-834	1
835-844	1
845-854	1
855-864	1
865-874	1
875-884	1
885-894	1
895-904	1
905-914	1
915-924	1
925-934	1
935-944	1
945-954	1
955-964	1
965-974	1
975-984	1
985-994	1
995-1004	1
1005-1014	1
1015-1024	1
1025-1034	1
1035-1044	1
1045-1054	1
1055-1064	1
1065-1074	1
1075-1084	1
1085-1094	1
1095-1104	1
1105-1114	1
1115-1124	1
1125-1134	1
1135-1144	1
1145-1154	1
1155-1164	1
1165-1174	1
1175-1184	1
1185-1194	1
1195-1204	1
1205-1214	1
1215-1224	1
1225-1234	1
1235-1244	1
1245-1254	1
1255-1264	1
1265-1274	1
1275-1284	1
1285-1294	1
1295-1304	1
1305-1314	1
1315-1324	1
1325-1334	1
1335-1344	1
1345-1354	1
1355-1364	1
1365-1374	1
1375-1384	1
1385-1394	1
1395-1404	1
1405-1414	1
1415-1424	1
1425-1434	1
1435-1444	1
1445-1454	1
1455-1464	1
1465-1474	1
1475-1484	1
1485-	

51A

Opponents:

Residing at Uma Clinic,  
Maajan Gali, Raopura,  
Vadodara.

# SENTRY

AduL C.A.

[illegible][illegible]

221192175  
221192195  
221192215  
221192235  
221192255  
221192275  
221192295  
221192315  
221192335  
221192355  
221192375  
221192395  
221192415  
221192435  
221192455  
221192475  
221192495  
221192515  
221192535  
221192555  
221192575  
221192595  
221192615  
221192635  
221192655  
221192675  
221192695  
221192715  
221192735  
221192755  
221192775  
221192795  
221192815  
221192835  
221192855  
221192875  
221192895  
221192915  
221192935  
221192955  
221192975  
221192995  
221193015  
221193035  
221193055  
221193075  
221193095  
221193115  
221193135  
221193155  
221193175  
221193195  
221193215  
221193235  
221193255  
221193275  
221193295  
221193315  
221193335  
221193355  
221193375  
221193395  
221193415  
221193435  
221193455  
221193475  
221193495  
221193515  
221193535  
221193555  
221193575  
221193595  
221193615  
221193635  
221193655  
221193675  
221193695  
221193715  
221193735  
221193755  
221193775  
221193795  
221193815  
221193835  
221193855  
221193875  
221193895  
221193915  
221193935  
221193955  
221193975  
221193995  
221194015  
221194035  
221194055  
221194075  
221194095  
221194115  
221194135  
221194155  
221194175  
221194195  
221194215  
221194235  
221194255  
221194275  
221194295  
221194315  
221194335  
221194355  
221194375  
221194395  
221194415  
221194435  
221194455  
221194475  
221194495  
221194515  
221194535  
221194555  
221194575  
221194595  
221194615  
221194635  
221194655  
221194675  
221194695  
221194715  
221194735  
221194755  
221194775  
221194795  
221194815  
221194835  
221194855  
221194875  
221194895  
221194915  
221194935  
221194955  
221194975  
221194995  
221195015  
221195035  
221195055  
221195075  
221195095  
221195115  
221195135  
221195155  
221195175  
221195195  
221195215  
221195235  
221195255  
221195275  
221195295  
221195315  
221195335  
221195355  
221195375  
221195395  
221195415  
221195435  
221195455  
221195475  
221195495  
221195515  
221195535  
221195555  
221195575  
221195595  
221195615  
221195635  
221195655  
221195675  
221195695  
221195715  
221195735  
221195755  
221195775  
221195795  
221195815  
221195835  
221195855  
221195875  
221195895  
221195915  
221195935  
221195955  
221195975  
221195995  
221196015  
221196035  
221196055  
221196075  
221196095  
221196115  
221196135  
221196155  
221196175  
221196195  
221196215  
221196235  
221196255  
221196275  
221196295  
221196315  
221196335  
221196355  
221196375  
221196395  
221196415  
221196435  
221196455  
221196475  
221196495  
221196515  
221196535  
221196555  
221196575  
221196595  
221196615  
221196635  
221196655  
221196675  
221196695  
221196715  
221196735  
221196755  
221196775  
221196795  
221196815  
221196835  
221196855  
221196875  
221196895  
221196915  
221196935  
221196955  
221196975  
221196995  
221197015  
221197035  
221197055  
221197075  
221197095  
221197115  
221197135  
221197155  
221197175  
221197195  
221197215  
221197235  
221197255  
221197275  
221197295  
221197315  
221197335  
221197355  
221197375  
221197395  
221197415  
221197435  
221197455  
221197475  
221197495  
221197515  
221197535  
221197555  
221197575  
221197595  
221197615  
221197635  
221197655  
221197675  
221197695  
221197715  
221197735  
221197755  
221197775  
221197795  
221197815  
221197835  
221197855  
221197875  
221197895  
221197915  
221197935  
221197955  
221197975  
221197995  
221198015  
221198035  
221198055  
221198075  
221198095  
221198115  
221198135  
221198155  
221198175  
221198195  
221198215  
221198235  
221198255  
221198275  
221198295  
221198315  
221198335  
221198355  
221198375  
221198395  
221198415  
221198435  
221198455  
221198475  
221198495  
221198515  
221198535  
221198555  
221198575  
221198595  
221198615  
221198635  
221198655  
221198675  
221198695  
221198715  
221198735  
221198755  
221198775  
221198795  
221198815  
221198835  
221198855  
221198875  
221198895  
221198915  
221198935  
221198955  
221198975  
221198995  
221199015  
221199035  
221199055  
221199075  
221199095  
221199115  
221199135  
221199155  
221199175  
221199195  
221199215  
221199235  
221199255  
221199275  
221199295  
221199315  
221199335  
221199355  
221199375  
221199395  
221199415  
221199435  
221199455  
221199475  
221199495  
221199515  
221199535  
221199555  
221199575  
221199595  
22

Residing at  
31 Anand Nagar Society,  
Productivity Road,  
Vadodara.

3) Anul Jakar

Adult Business

Treasurer, B.C.A.

Residing at  
49, Haribhakti Colony  
O.P. Road, Vadodara.

4) Snehal J. Parih

Adult Business

Managing Committee Member

B.C.A.

Residing at 34,  
Pitamber Society  
O.P. Road, Vadodara.

5) Amar Peliwale

Adult Service

Managing Committee member,

B.C.A.

Resident of 21-A,  
Samrajiya Society  
Nr. Akota Garden, Vadodara.

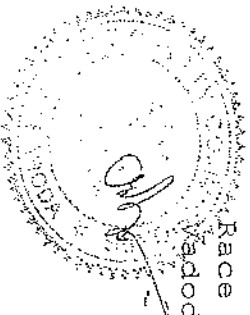
6. Chirayu R. Amin.

Adult Business

Managing Committee member,

B.C.A.

Residing at F10/195,  
Race Course, Gotri Road,  
Vadodara.





Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
30, Shakuntal park,  
B/n. Shreyas School,  
Manjalpur, Vadodara.

12. Ajit J. Kale Adult Service

Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at Sammitra,  
Anandpura,  
Nr. Govt. Press, Anandpura,  
Vadodara.

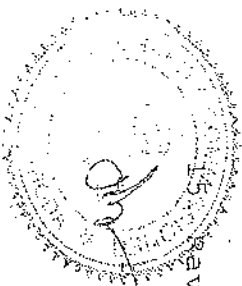
13. Jatin J. Vakil Adult Advocate

Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Nr. Tube Company, O.P. Road,  
Vadodara.

14. Abhay Palkar Adult Service

Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
B/316, Aakash Ganga  
Apptt. B/h. GEB Sub station,  
Dhaibar Colony, Nr. Pologround,  
Vadodara.

15. Ravi Deshmukh Adult Service



124

5

Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at Rise-I, 504-D,  
B/h.Bright Day School,  
Vasna -Bhaili road,  
Vadodara.

16. Cassim Unia                      Adult Business  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
303,Yogikrupa Apt.,  
Shanti Nagar Co.op.Society  
Urmi Char Rasta, Akota,  
Vadodara.

17. Chandrakant Sheth              Adult Advocate  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
Navlakha Haveli  
Bajwada, Vadodara.

18. Milin Pradhan                      Adult Business  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
12-A,Ratnam park,  
High Tension Rd,Gotri Road,  
Vadodara.





19. Khagesh Amin  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
23, Parishram Society  
Nr. Gunjan Towers, Subhanpura,  
Vadodara.
20. Vijay Korce  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at A-703, Shakuntal,  
Nr. Lalbaug, Manjalpur Bridge,  
Manjalpur, Vadodara.
21. Pradeep Desai  
Managing Committee member,  
B.C.A.  
Residing at  
B-14, Vitthalakrupa  
Society, 3/h. Mental Hospital,  
Karelibaug, Vadodara.

Judicial Misc. Application No. 29 of 2016.

Applicants :

Age Occ.

1. Julkarnain

Abdulbhai Shaikh  
Resident of D-156, Madhuram  
Adult Business



126

7

Society, Tandajja road,  
Vadodara.  
Membership No. OM-1450

2. Darshan Kisanrao mosare      Adult    retired  
Residing at  
2/94, Shreeji Villa  
Khodiyar nagar, New VIP Rd  
Sayajipura, Vadodara.  
Membership No. OM-415

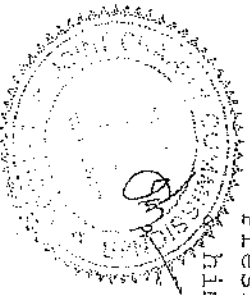
3. Kalpesh C. Panchal      Adult Business  
Resident of  
9/10, Parshik Soc.  
Nr. D. Mart, Makarpura Road,  
Vadodara.  
Membership No. OM-1505

V/s.

Opponents :

1. Baroda Cricket Association  
Trust Regd. Under Bombay Public Trust Act)  
78, Haribhakti Colony,  
Race course road, Vadodara.

2. Shri Samrajitsinh      Adult Business  
R. Gaekwad,  
Represented as  
President of No.1  
himself.



Laxmi Villas palace,  
Jawaharlal Nehru Road,  
Vadodara.

3. Dr. Jitendras  
Thakorphai Patel Adult  
Residing at  
78, Haribhakti Colony,  
Race course road, Vadodara.

In Judicial Misc. Appln No. 27/2016 :

L.A. Mr. D.C.Patel for the applicant  
L.A. Mr.S.I.Patel and Mr. P.R.Thakkar for  
Opponent No.1, 3 to 10, 16 to 21.

L.A. Mr. D.F. Sinde for Opponent No.2,  
L.A.Dr. Nilesh Shah for Opponent No.13, and  
16.  
L.A.Mr. K.P.Chaha for Opponent No.11,12,14  
and 15.

In Judicial Misc. Appln No. 29/2016 :

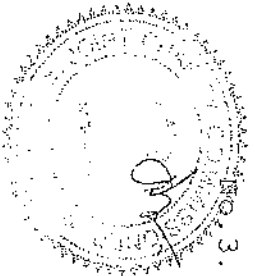
L.A.Mr. M.M.Brahmbhatt for Applicants  
Opponent No.1 Heard.

For Opponent No.2 L.A. Mr. D.C.Patel.

L.A.Shri K.P.Chauhan for No.11,12,14 and 15.

L.A.S.I.Patel and P.R.Thakkar for Opponent

No.3.



127

Also heard Mr. Snehal Patel- L.A. Mr.  
S.I. Patel  
Mr. Amar Petiwale - L.A. Mr. S.I. Patel  
Mr. Sanjay Patel - L.A. Mr. D.F. Sinde.

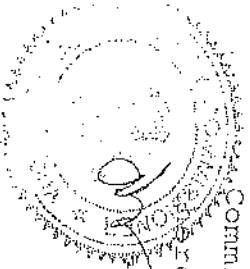
Subject : Applications under Section 41-A  
of the Gujarat Public Trust  
Act, 1950.

: JUDGMENT :

(1) The Baroda Cricket Association (BCA) is a Public Trust registered under the provisions of The Gujarat public Trust Act, 1950 (referred to as "the Act") with the office of Registrar of Trust, and Asstt. Charity Commissioner, Vadodara vide No.F/881/Baroda dated 4/11/1996. The said trust seems to have been registered as the Society under the provisions of the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and hence in view of Section 2(13) of the Act, the provisions of the Gujarat Public Trust Act are applicable to the Association for the

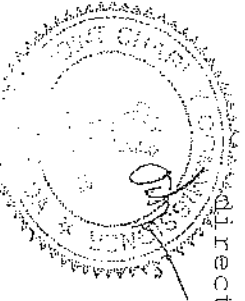


governance and administration of the Trust. It appears from the record that the Trust has adopted the Constitution and according to such Constitution the Managing Committee is required to be appointed by the Annual General Meeting and the tenure of such Managing Committee has been prescribed for two years. On 15/12/2013 lastly the election of the Managing Committee was held for the post of a President, a Vice President, two Secretaries and one Treasurer as well as 15 members of the Managing Committee. The result was declared on 22/12/2013. The Applicant of the First Application Mr. Samarlitsinh R. Gaekwad was declared elected for the post of President whereas Dr. Jitendra T. Patel was elected as Vice President. One Sanjay Patel and one Mr. Ansuman Gaekwad were elected as Secretaries. Some other members were also elected to the post of Managing Committee. It is pertinent to note that the tenure of the Managing Committee expired on 21/12/2015 and therefore the retiring body of the Managing

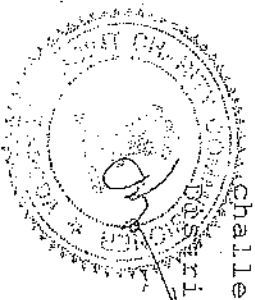


11

Committee has continued to manage the affairs of the Trust as the care-taker body. It appears further that according to the constitution the election was required to be held in Annual General Meeting (AGM) which was expected to be called within six months from the completion of the year. In this case at hand, the AGM to conduct the election has not been called so far. It appears further from the record that one Mr. Sanjay Patel who was the Secretary in the Managing Committee was first removed from the post of Secretary and thereafter, was also removed from the membership of the Association. Mr. Sanjay Patel has preferred to bring a Reg.C.S. No. 356 of 2014 challenging his removal from the post of Secretary. It deserves to be noted that the learned Civil Judge was pleased to reject the plaint under the provisions of Order 7 Rule 11 of C.P.Code. The appeal was preferred before the District Court and the Court was pleased to modify the order and directed to return the plaint under the



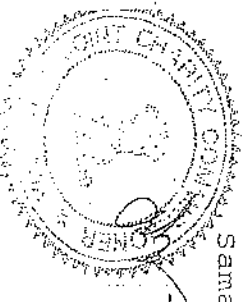
provisions of Order 1 Rule 10(2) of C.P.C. Thereafter, an appeal from order No. 546 of 2014 was filed before the Hon'ble High Court and was disposed of on 28/7/2015. The Hon'ble High Court held that Mr. Sanjay Patel has challenged the action of the Association removing him from the post of Secretary, in his personal capacity and therefore, the suit for personal character can be brought before the Civil Court, since it was not the dispute within the meaning of Section 50 of Gujarat Public Trust Act, 1950. The Hon'ble High Court held that to cover the dispute under the provisions of Section 50 of the Act, the suit is required to be filed by the Charity Commissioner himself, or with the leave of Charity Commissioner at least two interested persons can challenge the legality and validity of the decision of the Trust for the relief as enumerated in Section 50 of the Act. Such dispute regarding removal of trustee can be challenged by filing the suit before the District Court. It is required to be noted



further that the another Secretary of the Association Mr. Ansuman D. Gaekwad has resigned from the post and his resignation has been accepted.

(2) In the background of above stated facts, I would like to note that some disputes have come to surface in the administration of the Association and they have compelled the applicants of both the applications to file theses applications. Since the points to be determined in both the applications are almost identical, I am inclined to undertake the exercise to dispose of the matters by common judgment.

(3) The applicant in First Application Mr. Samarjitsinh has alleged that after the removal of Mr. Sanjay Patel from the post of Secretary there are two groups openly working in the Trust. One is known as Rayal group and another is known as Revival group. The Royal group headed by the President Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad was in minority. It is



stated that the Association had issued an Agenda to convene the meeting of AGM on 17/7/2016. It was clearly mentioned in the notice of Agenda that the members shall be required to get entry with biometric process only. The applicant being the President of the Association requested not to make it compulsory but his suggestion was not paid any heed. Even he was provided the list of the members only on 16/07/2016 at 12.00 P.M., when he insisted personally. For the purpose of getting entry a Judicial Misc. Application No.20/2016 was filed by some persons and the office of the Joint Charity Commissioner had issued order to allow the members on production of authenticated identity Card besides the biometric Card. For the said purpose to ensure entry to the members who are not having biometric Card, the appointment of the Observer was made. The copy of the list was handed over to the Observer at 7.15 A.M. on 17/7/2016. The meeting was convened at 9.00 A.M. and since there was no quorum it was adjourned and



again held at 9.30 A.M. with requisite presence of members,. The meeting started to transaction of business and on certain times the President ordered to decide the issue by Secret ballot papers instead of show of hand. The meeting was adjourned concluded at 11.50 A.M. and the president had handed over the letter to this effect to the Observer. According to the applicant, majority members of the Association had left the premises.

(4) The applicant has alleged that he learnt from the News papers that after the meeting was adjourned, some interested members of the Association convened the meeting and some business was transacted by them. The applicant was thereafter intimated vide letter dated 26/7/2016 that a no confidence motion has been passed in AGM against him and he was removed from the post of president. He was replaced by Dr. Jitendra Patel who took over the charge with immediate effect. The applicant thereafter questioned the legality of such Resolution



by the letter dated 17/8/2016. The applicant has therefore, challenged the legality and validity of such resolution on the ground that so called decision of the Association was not in conformity with the provisions of Section 47 of the Act. It is also stated that in view of Rule 24 of the constitution the Authority to decide the issue by the Chairman is final. Since the term of the office of the Managing Committee is over the President shall hold the office until the new body takes over. The applicant has sought relief for declaration that the transaction of the business in the meeting held subsequent to the adjournment was illegal. The applicant has prayed the relief to issue direction to restrain the Opponent No.1 Mr. Utendra Patel to perform the duties as President. He has also prayed to restrain the Opponent No.4 and 5 to perform the duties as Secretaries. The applicant has sought for the direction to conduct the election under the stewardship of the applicant himself or by appointing Senior



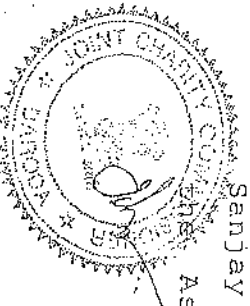
Advocate as the Commissioner to complete the process of the election. The applicant also prayed to issue any other direction which would be found proper in the interest of the management or the Association. The said application seems to have been filed on 22/09/2016. Written submissions at Exh.26 has been filed by the learned Advocate Mr. K.P.Chauhan for Opponent No. 11, 12 14 and 15. In sum an substance it appears that the Opponents have not controverted the facts contained in the application. The Opponent No.2 has filed an affidavit at Exh.48. According to Mr. Sanjay Patel the facts are not in dispute which are stated in the application.

(5) The real contesting parties have submitted the Written Statement at Exh.37 contending inter alia that the facts as narrated in the application were not correct and hence were not admitted. "The application is challenged, as not maintainable in law. It is contended that



the Opponent No.2 Mr. Sanjay patel has been removed with effect from 28/04/2014 from the post of Secretary and he was removed from the membership of the Association on 28/04/2015. Therefore, he was not the necessary party. The applicant challenged the decision of the Association without making BCA as party and therefore the application is not maintainable. The petition against the Association can be filed in the name of Secretary of the Association. It is alleged that no cause of action has been legally arisen. It is contended that the Authority has no jurisdiction to grant the prayer. The Authority cannot deliver any findings on the issue raised. The applicant claims to be the president of the Association. But he has been removed. Mr. Jitendra T.Patel is the President appointed in the meeting on 17/7/2016 and however, he has been described as Vice-President. It is contended that Mr.

Sanjay Patel has challenged the decision of the Association by filing different suits



19

but no relief has been granted so far. It is contended that Mr. Snehal Patel and Mr. Amar Petiwale are appointed as the Joint Secretaries by the Managing Committee and therefore, they are performing their duties. The appointment of Mr. Snehal Parikh as well as Mr. Amar Petiwale was made in the meeting, which was prescribed over by Mr. Gawekwad. The Opponents have contended that the removal of the president was not unauthorized but it was lawfully passed and the only remedy available to the applicant was under Section 47 of the Act, to challenge the legality of the decision taken on 17/7/2016. The applicant has sought for the remedy having the nature of the adjudication. The powers under Section 41-A are administrative in nature and the Charity Commissioner cannot adjudicate any dispute or his between the parties. The removal can be challenged as provided under Section 50 of the Act by bringing the suit before the District Court and not by the application before the Charity Commissioner. Mr. Sanjay



Regel challenged the decision of the Association by filing Reg.C.S. No. 356 of 2014 and R.C.S. No.358 of 2014. In view of decision of the Hon'ble High Court if Section 50 is not applicable, then the suit would be maintainable under Section 9 of the C.P.Code before the Civil Court. But the Authority under Section 41-A has no jurisdiction. It is further contended in the meeting dated 17/7/2016 the business was transacted and the item No.B to E were on discussion. The members raised hand in favour for the items but the President belonged to minority group did not allow it to pass. The applicant being the Chairman of the meeting ruled that it was not possible to collect the real counts of raising hands, therefore, the majority members preferred to move no confidence motion and it was read over by the Secretary. The applicant being the Chairman of the meeting chose to leave the meeting. Thereafter the majority members had chosen to prevail the rule of majority democratic way and passed the resolution

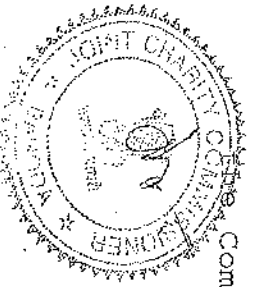


21

For no confidence motion. The applicant was thereafter intimated in writing vide letter dated 22/07/2016. It is required to be noted that in para-13 of Written Statement the Opponents have contended that the relief for election cannot be granted in the light of the fact that BCCI the parental institution is facing some case in Supreme Court and present Association is also one of the parties before the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Hon'ble S.C. has appointed the Hon'ble Justice Shri R.N.Lodha Committee to look into the matters pertaining to administrative affairs of BCCI. The Report has been submitted by the Committee and model Memorandum of Association has been prepared for the members State Association also. Therefore, BCA is the member State Association and therefore, the direction has to be followed. It is contended that some glaring provisions are required to be referred. The person shall be dis-qualified to be the office bearer, if he has attained the age of 70 years or if he is holding any



Office or post in any other sports or Athletic association or he has been in office for a cumulative period of nine years. Vide order dated 18/7/2016 the Apex Court has directed all the concerned to implement the recommendation of the Committee and also directed transition from old to the new system. The association has filed an affidavit undertaking to abide by the reform as proposed by the Committee and accepted by the Apex Court. The Apex Court thereafter passed an order on 21/10/2016 issuing further directions imposing restriction on disbursement of fund. The association is therefore, required to make substantial amendment in its constitution or to draft new constitution as expected by the Hon'ble Apex Court. Non observance of the order has been termed as the contempt by the Hon'ble Court. Therefore, if election is directed at present, it would be contrary to the directions of S.C. and the direction of the Committee.



(6) I would like to note that the parties have produced some relevant documents in support of their cases vide various lists and they have relied upon such documents.

(7) Now, I would like to turn to the another Application being Judicial Misc. Application No.29/2016 which has been filed by three Applicants against the Baroda Cricket Association and against Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad in his personal capacity as well as in capacity of the President of the Association. It is alleged that the term of the Managing Committee has been over and the Managing Committee is in office unauthorized. The Committee members have no right to hold the office and therefore, the administration is run illegally, unauthorized and improperly. It is alleged that the majority members have removed Mr. Sanjay Patel from the post of the Secretary without any authority, whereas the Secretary Mr. Anuman Gaekwad had been assigned. Both the post of Secretaries were



vacant. However no steps are taken to convene the meeting to conduct the election. It is alleged that the AGM was called on 17/7/2016 as directed by the Opponent No.1 Samarjitsinh Gaekwad. The applicants have narrated about the business and progress in the meeting and stated that such meeting was ultimately adjourned and the Observer was accordingly informed. The Applicants claimed that they learnt on the next day that though the meeting was adjourned by Opponent No.2, some interested persons convened the meeting in unauthorized manner and some business was transacted. The Opponent No.2 was removed from the post and Mr. Jitendra T. Patel was appointed as the President. Thus, the administration of the Trust is not properly running and it is handled unauthorizedly. The applicants stated that after the term of Managing Committee is over with effect from 21/12/2015 all the business transacted by the Trust was illegal and unauthorized, The Applicants prayed that directions should be issued under Section 41-A of the



Act. The members of the Managing Committee elected on 22/12/2013 may be restrained from managing the Trust and on the other hand the election should be directed to be held by appointing the Commissioner at the costs of the Cricket Association. The applicants clarified that in appropriate circumstances the election should be directed to be held under the President ship of Opponent No.2 Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad.

(8) At this juncture, I would like to note that Mr. Gaekwad appeared for himself and also claimed to represent the Association. On the other hand the Joint Secretary Mr. Snehal Parikh also claimed to represent the Association in view of the provisions of the Constitution as well as the Societies Registration Act 1860. One Mr. Amar Petiwale also claimed to represent the Association. Mr. Sanjay Paterkar also come forward to represent the Association since he was an elected Secretary of the Managing Committee and he was as claimed by him removed from



145

26

the post unauthorisedly. Mr. Jitendra T. Patel also claimed to permit him to implead as party since he has been appointed as the President of the Association by the AGM convened on 17/07/2016. It deserves to be noted that vide order below Exh.8 and 9 of the application, the order was made and the Opponent No.2 was permitted to represent the Association. The matter went before the Hon'ble High Court and in view of the order of the Hon'ble High Court in Special Civil Application No. 19766 of 2016 with Spl.C.A. No. 19782 of 2016 dated 25/11/2016, the orders have been placed under abeyance till 21.12.2016. The Hon'ble Court has directed this Authority to dispose of these two applications on or before 21/12/2016 by providing an opportunity of hearing to all concerns. Therefore, this matter has been taken up for hearing and I have deemed it fit to dispose of both the matters by common Judgment.

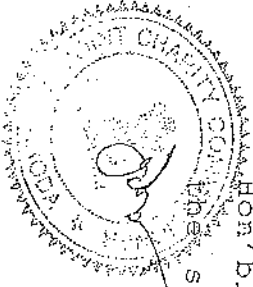


9) The learned advocate Mr. D.C. Patel has adopted the arguments advanced before this Authority earlier. According to him, the majority group of the Managing Committee has unauthorizedly passed the Resolution of no confidence motion to remove him from the post of President. He submitted that the meeting was presided over by the Chairman also the President of the Association and during the transaction it was decided to adjourn the meeting. According to constitution, the Chairman of the meeting is the final authority to rule and therefore, the meeting was adjourned and immediately it was informed to the Observer. It is submitted by the learned advocate that after the adjournment of meeting there was no question of proceeding with any other items by re-convening any meeting. The members of the majority group however convened a meeting of interested persons which was not legal in character and passed the Resolution which was communicated thereafter to the Applicant. Mr. Patel submitted that if that

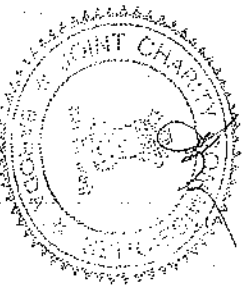


Resolution is perused they have admittedly mentioned that the meeting was abruptly concluded. In above circumstances, the meeting of AGM was over and there was no question of another gathering. Mr. Patel submitted that any transaction in any meeting thereafter was not according to constitution and hence such removal was against the provisions of the constitution and against the law. Therefore, such decision to remove the President was null and void. He relied upon the Judgment in case of Pavankumar Jain V/s. Priyavadan Patel 2016 (1) GLR 242 and submitted that the identical question came up before the Hon'ble Division Bench of High Court. In that matter, a member of the Managing Committee was suspended though there were no provisions for that in the constitution. In the instant case, the President has been removed in spite of the fact that there is no provision in the constitution. The

Hon'ble High Court held that considering the scheme of the trust and the object and



purposes for which Section 41-A of the Trust Act is enacted, the directions issued by the Charity Commissioner under Section 41-A of the Act are absolutely in consonance with the provisions. The directions are issued for the proper administration of the Act and by aforesaid directions the Joint Charity Commissioner has never adjudicated the dispute between the parties and has not decided any lis between the parties. By passing such order under Section 41-A the Joint Charity Commissioner has not considered the legality and validity of the Resolution passed by the Trust. The order of the Joint Charity Commissioner was upheld. Mr. Patel submitted that the present case is governed by the ratio laid down by the Hon'ble court and directions as proposed can be issued. I have also heard learned advocate Mr. M.M. Bhrahmbhatt on behalf of the applicants in Judicial Misc. Application No.29/2016.



(10) Learned Advocate Mr. P.R.Thakkar vehemently opposed the submissions and stated that the meeting was held on 17/07/2016 by the Association but, the President had left the meeting premises after adjourning in arbitrary manner. However, to uphold the democratic spirit of the administration of the trust, the majority persons who were present in the meeting insisted that the meeting should continue to transact the business and therefore, the meeting was convened. It is submitted that the members present in such meeting passed the Resolution which was signed by about 500 members and hence, the decision was legally valid and not contrary to the provisions of law or the constitution. Mr. Thakkar submitted that the decision to remove Mr. Sanjay Patel was challenged before the Civil Court and the Hon'ble High Court held that the remedy to challenge the removals was to submit to the jurisdiction of Civil Court under Section 9 P.Code. Therefore, the said ratio is



Applicable in present case and the jurisdiction under Section 41-A of the Act cannot be invoked. The applicant had made an attempt to decide the lis between the parties which is not permissible in law. Mr. Thakkar submitted that there are number of decisions rendered by the Hon'ble Apex Court holding that if there is no any express provisions to remove the member of the Managing Committee, the method for the appointment of the members can be resorted to remove the members. If the member is appointed by the General Meeting, such member can be removed by the decision in General meeting. He relied upon the decision in case of Vipul M. Chauchary V/s. Gujarat Co. Operative Milk Marketing Federation Limited, 2005 (0) AIEEL SC 36444 and submitted that no any specific provision was made in bye-laws for removal by no confidence motion, however, it was held that such office bearer was liable to be removed in the event of loss of confidence by following the same procedure by which he was



elected to office. Mr. Thakkar referred some other judgments in the same line. He submitted that the decision of the Devision Bench of the High Court in Pavankumar's case may not be followed in the light of the decision of the Apex Court. Because it has a binding effect and the decision of the Apex Court is law of the land. Mr. Thakkar submitted that both the Joint Secretaries have been appointed in the meeting on account of the vacancy created in the Managing Committee. It was in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and the said meetings were preceded over by the then President who is challenging the legality in the present matter. Mr. Thakkar submitted that by a mere reference of the Joint Secretary, the appointment shall not become unlawful or illegal. Mr. Thakkar further submitted that the Hon'ble Apex Court has dealt with the matter of BCCI and following the Report of the Hon'ble Lodha

Committee some further directions have been  
The directions covers the affairs of



the Members Associations of the State and the issues relating to the election of the Member Association has been included. Not only that, but the Hon'ble Apex Court has chosen to authorize the Committee to fix the time limit. He referred the list at Exjn.53 and submitted that according to order dated 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, second list of time line for implementation has been given. At Sr.No.1 election for State Association is the subject matter and the reference of the Lodha Committee at Page 74 is given. The Dead line was given as 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The matter is presently pending before the Hon'ble S.C. and any direction in this regard would be binding to the Association since the Association is also one of the parties. In that matter, therefore, any direction in conflict with the order of the Apex Court would put the Association in trouble. Mr. Thakkar submitted that State Member Associations were also required to amend the Constitution and or MOA or Rules bye-laws to bring them in terms with the



Report and the Judgment of the Apex Court. At item No.11 dated 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has referred the issue of appointment of electoral officer for the BCCI and the State, with dead line on 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2016. In view of the report of the Committee, the process of election is also under contemplation by the Hon'ble S.C. and hence it would be appropriate and in the paramount interest of the Trust to hold the election following the new Rules, in the tune of directions of the Supreme Court.

The learned Advocate Mr. Kiran Chaudhan has submitted respectfully on various aspects supporting the submissions made by the learned advocate Mr. D.C. Patel. The learned advocate Mr. Nilesh Shah has also submitted vehemently on the same line. Learned advocate Mr. Sincé has been heard on behalf of Mr. Sanjay Patel. I have heard learned advocate Mr. M.M. Brahmhatt in the matter.

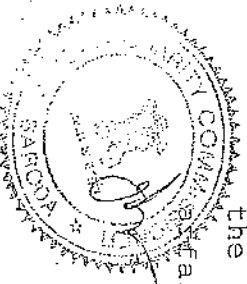


35

(11) I have given my thoughtful consideration to the rival submissions made by the Revival parties. I have perused the record. Since the Hon'ble High Court has directed to dispose of the matter finally on or before 21st December, 2016, I would like to endeavour hard to see that the matter is dispose of in time. Therefore, substantial issue has been dealt with by me briefly and precisely. So far the Jurisdiction of this Authority to issue direction under Section 41-A is concerned, I am not in agreement with the submissions made by the learned advocate Mr. P.R.Thakkar. Mr. Sanjay Patel the Secretary in the Association was removed by the Association and he challenged the decision before the Civil Court exercising the powers of the Civil Court under Section 9 of C.P.Code. However, same ratio cannot be made applicable and the present applicant Mr. Gaekwad cannot be compelled to resort the jurisdiction under Section 9 of C.P. Code. The issue of removal of office bearers personal right and the remedy under

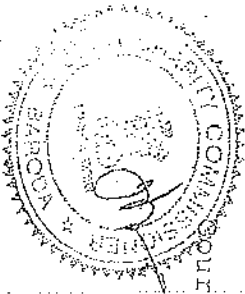


Section 9 of C.P. Code can be resorted to as held by the Hon'ble High Court in case of Sanjay Patel. However, it is equally important to note that the issue would become the dispute within the ambit of Section 50 of the Act, if it is agitated by the Charity Commissioner himself or by any two or more interested persons, with the leave of the Charity Commissioner as contemplated by Section 51 of the Act. Therefore, if such dispute is preferred under Section 50 the issue would be adjudicated by the District Court. Now it is very clear that the power to adjudicate the dispute or to decide the lis can be exercised by the District Court under Section 50 of the Act and by the Civil Court under Section 9 of C.P. Code. However, when the application has been moved before the Joint Charity Commissioner under Section 41-A of the Act, the object behind the provisions is not to adjudicate the lis, but the very object to ensure the effective affairs of the management of the trust. With



a view to ensure the smooth, effective and meaningful administration in the trust, whatever is necessary, the Joint Charity Commissioner has been empowered, subject to the provisions of the Act. However, it is held by the Hon'ble Division Bench of High Court in case of Pavankumar (supra) that while deciding the question to issue direction if the Charity Commissioner is taking into consideration the facts and circumstances of the case, the Charity Commissioner is not adjudicating the dispute or deciding the lis between the parties. Therefore, it is abundantly clear that for the purpose of issuing the directions the Charity Commissioner can take into consideration the facts and circumstances of the case without adjudicating the dispute or without deciding the lis.

(12) I would like to note at this juncture that the decision of the Apex Court referred in Case of Vipul Chaudhary (Supra) the Apex Court was dealing with the provisions of

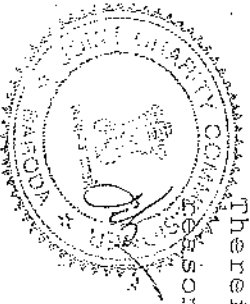


Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act 1961. Therefore, the decision was rendered on a different set of circumstances, whereas, in the present matter the provisions of the Bombay Public Trust Act are required to be taken into consideration and as it is a settled position of law the powers under Section 41-A prescribe a self styled procedure itself, therefore, for the purpose of issuing the directions, if the record is referred, it cannot be said that the Charity Commissioner is adjudicating the issue which is barred by the provisions of law to be adjudicated by him.

(13) So far as the issue of no confidence motion is concerned, I would like to note that the Resolution passed by the majority group has been produced on record at Exh.36/7, wherein it is crystal clear that the AGM was abruptly concluded by the Chairman of the meeting. If this particular thing is appreciated in proper perspective then the same is thing has been claimed by



the applicant Mr. Gaekwad stating that the meeting was concluded by him on account of some grounds as referred by him. It was thereafter immediately informed to the Observer. At this juncture I would like to note that Observer had no business to opine but it can be said that he has received such letter from the President and therefore, it is sufficient to believe that the President of the Association had immediately disclosed his decision of concluding the meeting and therefore, such stand raised by him cannot be termed as "after thought". If it is believed that the AGM was concluded /adjourned then the provisions of the constitution are required to be referred. The remaining members of the Association were not authorized to transact any business thereafter on that day. The so called meeting was not an EGM and therefore, also such meeting had no business to take up the issue which was not included in Agenda. Therefore, on the face of it, there is a reason to believe that the resolution passed

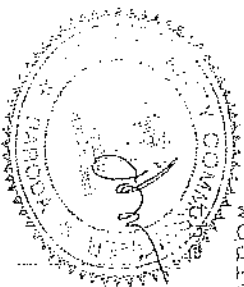


in so called meeting was not in consonance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Association or not in conformity with the provisions of law and therefore, such decision was unauthorized and liable to be ignored. Nullity of such decision can be set up in any proceeding wherever and whenever it is referred. Therefore, I hold that's the decision of the so called meeting to remove the President of the Association Mr. Gaekwad by passing a no confidence motion was liable to be ignored and in view of the ratio laid down in Pavan Kumar's case (supra), Mr. Gaekwad is entitled to get the relief of directions under Section 41-A of the Act. It is true that the Applicant Mr. Gaekwad has sought the relief of declaration which is not permissible in law. However, the provisions of Section 41-A can be exercised by the Authority at the instance of the applicant or otherwise also. Since the applicant has also prayed to issue any other appropriate direction, the Baroda Cricket Association is required to be



directed that the applicant may not be restrained from functioning as the President of the Association and discharging the duties as such.

(14) I would like to note at this juncture that so far as the relief relating to directing the election is concerned it is all together different question. I am not inclined to issue such direction on the ground that the said issue is pending before the Hon'ble S.C. involving the affairs of BCCI. The Apex Court has appointed the Committee and the Report has already been submitted. The BCA is also one of the Member State Association and the issue relating to the new constitution, election and business is also involved in that matter. The matter is at a very crucial stage as it can be seen from the record. Therefore, no purpose would be served, if any direction is given to conduct the election in a short time. I would like to note that the ratio made in the representation of the People Act cannot



be made applicable to the provisions of the Bombay Public Trust Act since the elected member cannot hold the office once the term is over. But, under the provisions of the Trust Act, the Executive Committee can continue to function unless and until the new elected body takes over. Therefore, the retiring body of the Association can continue to function till further order or till further election held, following the directions of the Hon'ble Apex Court.

(15) So far the application submitted vide Judicial Misc. Application No.1.29/2016 is concerned the applicants have sought the relief to restrain the members of the retiring Managing Committee to administer the trust which cannot be granted. The remaining prayer has been also dealt with at length here in above and therefore, I hold that the subsequent application being Judicial Misc. Application No.1.29/2016 deserves to be dismissed. Following order is



: ORDER :

The application being Judicial Misc. Application No.27/2016 is hereby partly allowed.

In exercise of powers under Section 41-A of Gujarat Public Trust Act, 1950 the Baroda Cricket Association and the Members of the Managing Committee are hereby restrained from preventing the applicant Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad from discharging his duties as the President of the Association.

For rest of the prayer, the application stands disposed of as dismissed.

The Judicial Misc. Application No.29/2016 also stands disposed of as dismissed.

The parties are directed to bear their own costs.



Since both the Judicial Misc. Applications No.1.27<sup>th</sup>/2016 and Judicial Misc. Application No.29/2016 have been disposed of by common order, the copy of this order shall be kept with the record of Judicial Misc. Application No. 29/2016.

Signed and pronounced to-day on this 21st day of December, 2016.



(J. N. BRAMHBHATT)  
JOINT CHARITY COMMISSIONER,  
VADODARA DIVISION,  
VADODARA.

Noted,

21/12/2016  
Advocate  
for OP.  
21/12/2016



Advocate  
for OP.  
21/12/2016  
21/12/2016

2016 Dec 21  
2016 Dec 21

2016 Dec 21  
2016 Dec 21  
2016 Dec 21



## ANNEXURE - 3

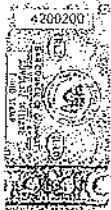
૨૦

૨૦૧૬.૮

## પહેલ શેલેષ દર્શકભાઈ

બી. કોમ. (ઓબર) એલએલ.બી. એડવોકેટ  
(એડ વેલ કંડ મેમ્બર બી.કે.આર.બી.કી. ૧૪૦૨)અંગ્રેજી : પહેલા મળે, ભાગ્યોદય થઈશે,  
જુના કૃષ્ણ સીલેસાસામે, સિદ્ધાંથ થેડ,  
વકીલશી - ૩૬૦ ૦૦૧.ફોન : (૨૦) ૨૪૨૦૮૯૫, ૨૪૧૬૫૮૫,  
(રે.) ૨૬૫૧૭૪૪.

મુ. નંબર : ૫, ૨૦૨૭/૨૬ સને ૨૦૧૬



## વકીલવામી

મે. વડોદરાના ઓરુકર બેચરી કોર્ટરુદ

સાહેબની કોર્ટમાં

જુદાકરનાં બબુલકલ્પાઈ શ્રોથ  
તથા મુદ્દાવાલી-કરીઆઈ  
એવેલન્ટ

અરજદાર

વિરુદ્ધ

બેરોડા ક્રેડિટ બેંકોની બેંકોના  
વડારીપ્રતિવાદી-નહીઅતદાર  
રીર-પી-કન્ટ  
સામાવાળા

હું / અમે બેરોડા ક્રેડિટ બેંકોની બેંકોના વડારી

રહેનાર વડારી

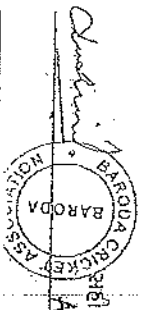
સદરૂકામના સ્ટાંપવાળા નં. ૧

આ લેખ ઉપરથી સદરૂકામના કુશળાંકોઈમાં મારા / અમારા તરફથી હાજર થઈ સદરૂકામનું કુલેસ તમામ કામ ચલાવવા, પુરવો આપવા, અતલકલ્પાઈથી કે કાગળ પત્રો રજુ કરવા કે રજુ કરેલા પાછા લેવા, લેશ પેરા ભરવા તથા લેવા બજવણી કરવા અને બજવણીમાં રૂબીયા વસુલ લઈ પાવલી આપવા, સમાધાન કરવા, વકીલ નિયમ મુદ્દા ના તમામ વિશેષાધિકારો સાથે કામ કરવા વિ.સાહે તથા પત્રાવર કરવાની બાંસ સત્તા સાથે મે / અમે પહેલ શેલેષ ઇશ્વરભાઈ બી.કોમ. (ઓબર) એલ.એલ.બી. એડવોકેટ તથા એડવોકેટ બી. \_\_\_\_\_

મારા / અમારા વકીલ નીચા છે.

આજ તારીખ ૧૭ માર્ચ ૨૦૧૬

નારોજ મે / અમેએ / મારી / અમારી સહી કરી છે.

Amars Padaniya  
1704 97-2020804

કમુલ છે. તા. ૧૭/૦૩/૨૦૧૬

સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬  
સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬  
સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬

સદરૂકામના સ્ટાંપ

સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬

સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬

સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬  
સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬  
સહી : ૨૦/૦૩/૨૦૧૬

Since these claimants  
 have come forward to  
 establish BSA. the same  
 is sent for L. Davis.  
 by Val Davis.  
 App. 17/10/2016

2018.10

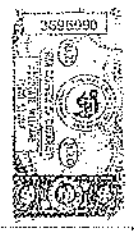
167

14

"Ray Kanar"  
B/M Police Chowky,  
Danda Bazar,  
Vadodra - 390 001,  
Phone: 2424522 / 2422388

DEVESHKUMAR C. PATEL  
DHANESH D. PATEL  
ADVOCATES

Ms.C.Appl. No.: 29/2016



VAKALATNAMA

IN THE COURT OF Hon'ble JUDGE CHIEF JUDICIAL MAGISTRATE BARODA  
PLAINTIFF/COMPLAINANT:  
APPELLANT / APPLICANT: Jukuneh Abdulbaki Shukla & ons.

DEFENDANT / ACCUSED :  
RESPONDENT / OPONENT: Baroda Cricket Association & ons.

I Opponents No 1 & 2 we  
undersigned do hereby appoint and retain SHRI DEVESHKUMAR C. PATEL,  
ACVOCATE and SHRI DHANESHKUMAR D. PATEL, ADVOCATE and  
SHRI HAROL M. THAKKAR To  
act, appear and plead for me/us in the above matter and in all proceedings that may be  
taken in respect of any application connected with the same or any application for  
Review, to file and obtain return of documents, and to deposit and receive money on  
my/ our behalf in the said matter in application for review and to compromise, settle and  
or withdraw or to agree to the withdrawal of the matter or of any proceedings arising there  
in to represent me/us and to take all necessary steps on my/our behalf in the above  
matter I/we agree to rectify all acts done by the aforementioned ADVOCATE(S) in  
pursuance of this authority. I/we undertake to myself/ourselves to remain present in the  
Court and in all proceedings on all dates and also when called on  
This 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 2016

Signature: ACCEPTED

Harol

Devesh C. Patel  
DEVESHKUMAR C. PATEL  
(Advocate)

Harol

Dhanesh D. Patel  
DHANESH D. PATEL  
(Advocate)

President  
Baroda Cricket Association

D. Patel

DHANESH D. PATEL  
(Advocate)

Harol  
HAROL M. THAKKAR  
(Advocate)

Conrad  
 Since this claimant have  
 come forward to represent  
 B. C. A. it is kept for  
 hearing.  
 J. H. 12/10/16 J. H. J. A. B. J. A. B.

ORDER BELOW EXH.8 and 9 IN JUDICIAL  
MISC.APPLICATION NO.29 OF 2016.

(1) The present petition has been preferred by some Applicants under Section 41-A of the Bombay Public Trust Act,1950 (referred to hereinafter as "The Act", seeking direction against the Baroda Cricket Association and one Samarjitsinh R.Gaekwad in his personal capacity as well as in capacity of the President of the Association. It deserves to be noted at this juncture that in the proceedings Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad has appeared in his personal capacity and at the same time claimed to permit him to represent the Association in capacity of the President of the said Association. At the same time,

Joint Secretary, Baroda Cricket



Association Mr. Amar Peltiwale, has also filed appearance through the Learned Advocate Mr. S.I. Patel and claimed to represent the Baroda Cricket Association, the Opponent No.1. It is equally important to note that one Mr. Sanjaybhai Patel filed an application Exh.10 and claimed to be in office of the Secretary and sought permission to allow him to represent the Association, the Opponent No.1. His claim to represent the Association has been decided separately and I am called upon to decide as to who, out of these two persons, filing their Vakalatnama vide Exh.8 and vide Exh.9, can be allowed to represent the Association?

(2) Before I proceed to appreciate and deal with the submissions made by the parties a few relevant facts centered around the issue are required to be adverted at this juncture. It is pertinent to note that the main petition has been preferred by as many as three Applicants who claim to be the members of the Association seeking direction

against the Association under the provisions of Section 41-A of the Bombay Public Trust Act (referred to as "the Act" for the short). It deserves to be noted that the Association has been joined as the Opponent No.1, whereas one Samarjitsinh R. Gaekwad has been impleaded as the Opponent No.2, in his personal capacity as well as in capacity of the President of the Association. The main applicants have stated inter alia that the Association is a body registered under the provisions of the Societies Registration Act, 1860. It is also registered as the Trust on 4/11/1996, under the provisions of Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950. Since the Association is registered under two different provisions according to Rule-37 of the society, it shall be governed by the provisions of the Societies Registration Act, 1860, subject to the provisions of the Trust Act. It is further stated that the Societies Registration Act is the Central Act, whereas the Trust Act has received the assent of President of India on 31/05/1950.



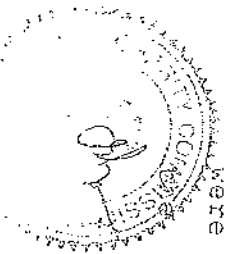
4

It came into force from 21/01/1952. After the bifurcation of Bombay State, the Notification was published in the gazette of Government of Gujarat on 3/08/1961 and came into force since then.

(3) It is alleged that the last election of the office bearers in the Association took place on 15/12/2013 and the term of the office was over after two years. The result was declared on 22/12/2013 and therefore, the term was bound to over on 21/12/2015. Therefore, the office bearers or the members of the Managing Committee, have no right or authority to remain in office and to run the administration of the Association. It is alleged that in the above circumstances the administration of the Trust is not running properly and therefore, necessary directions are required to be sought to hold a fresh election so that the newly elected body can occupy the office to ensure smooth administration.



(4) It is alleged that the administration of the Trust has paralyzed, since the elected Secretary Mr. Sanjay Patel was removed from the office by passing a Resolution by a group having a majority in the Association, in contravention of the Rules. The applicants stated that the Secretary Mr. Ansuman Gaekwad was compelled to resign; therefore, both the posts of Secretary are vacant. It is further alleged that the Annual General meeting of the Association was convened on 17/07/2016 in the premises of Shree Sayajinagar gruh, Vadodara. The Hon'ble members of the Association were instructed to get entry with presenting biometric Card and in this regard an application was entertained by the office of Joint Charity Commissioner and one Observer was appointed by the office. It is alleged that on 17/07/2016 the meeting commenced at about 9-30 A.M. and after discussion of item No.A, there was a uproar and the proceedings were interrupted. Therefore, for approval of item vote by show of hand was not



possible and the Opponent No.2 the President of the Association had decided for voting by Secrete Ballet papers. The meeting was adjourned. The main applicants have further alleged that they learnt on the next day by reading the News Paper that the meeting was convened by some persons, in contravention of the Rules and Regulations some Resolutions were passed unauthorized. The Opponent No.2 was removed from the post of the President of the Association and one Dr. J.P.Patel was appointed to replace Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad. The applicants alleged that in above circumstances there is a reason to believe that the management of the Trust runs improperly and unauthorizedly. Therefore, the body elected as on 22/12/2013 or any other authority should be directed not to run the administration of the Trust and also prayed to issue direction that the election of the Association should be conducted by appointing the Commissioner for the process of election of the office bearers and the members of the Managing



Committee. They have prayed that any expenses incurred in the process of election may be ordered to be borne by the Association. It is specifically sought that the Opponent No.2 should be directed not to deal with any other business except to follow the procedure of election by extending the co-operation to the election commissioner, if any.

(5) The said application seems to have been presented on 3/10/2016 through the learned advocate Mr. M.M.Brahmbharti. Along with the main application, the applicants also sought for ad interim relief, but a notice to show cause has been directed to be served upon the Opponents on payment of process fee. It is important to note at this stage that the Baroda Cricket Association has been claimed to be represented by the President Shri Samarjitsinh Gaekwad, by filing the appearance vide Exh.9. It appears that the Opponent No.2 claims to represent the Association in capacity of the President. On



the other hand, the Joint Secretary of the B.C.A. has filed appearance through learned advocate Mr. S.I.Patel claiming to represent the Association vide Exh.8. What appears from the record is that Mr. Sanjay Patel by preferring the instant application claims to be the legal representatives of the Association by virtue of his position as the Secretary to the Association. He claims to be in office as the Secretary. In above circumstances there is no dispute that Shri Samarjitsinh Gaekwad can appear as the Opponent No.2 since he has been joined in his personal capacity. However the question needs to be decided as to who should be allowed to appear and to represent the Association? since there are three parties claiming such right to appear on behalf of the Association.

(6) The learned advocate Mr. D.C.Patel has filed appearance on behalf of Mr. Samarjitsinh Gaekwad and has also claimed to have appeared on behalf of the Opponent



No.1. He has submitted vehemently that the Vakalatnama of the Learned Advocate Mr. S.I.Patel has been signed by the Joint Secretary of the Association Mr. Amar Petiwale, but the Association is a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and it has adopted the Rules for the governance. Mr. D.C.Patel submitted that the Green Book has been produced by Mr. Petiwale, but it is not approved by the office of Charity Commissioner, whereas the Rules have been approved by the Office and they are binding. It is submitted that if the Rules are referred, there is no provisions for the post of Joint Secretary. Rule-7 (c) has prescribed about the office bearers viz. President, Vice-President, Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer. Therefore, the Association cannot be permitted to represent through any person who is not occupying his position supported by any provisions of law or Rules and hence the claim submitted by Mr. Petiwale should be rejected. He has submitted further that



originally the election was conducted and the Executive Committee elected by the Annual General Meeting and the result can be seen as produced on record at Exh.4/3. He submitted that the Opponent No.2 Samarjitsinh Gaekwad had been elected as the President by the Annual General Meeting and one Ansuman D. Gaekwad and one Sanjaybhai Patel were elected as the Secretaries. It is submitted that Mr. Sanjaybhai Patel has been suspended and removed from the office by passing Resolution in the Committee and such removal has been challenged by Mr. Sanjaybhai Patel in the Court. Therefore, his post is vacant and the Secretary Mr. Ansuman Gaekwad has resigned from the post. Therefore, both the posts of Secretary are vacant. Mr. D.C. Patel submitted that for the sake of convenience, if the Rules are referred then Rule 33 speaks about such authority to the Honorary Secretary. There is no reference about such authority given by the Joint Secretary. Therefore, the claim



submitted by Mr. Pwetiwale is not sustainable in law.

(7) Mr. D.C. Patel further submitted that several persons have played mischief and in patent violation of the Rules as well as the provisions of law a Resolution was passed on 17/07/2019, removing the Opponent No.2 Samarjitsinh Gaekwad as the President. The meeting had appointed one Mr. J.T. Patel as the President. The learned advocate submitted further that the above decision taken by a group of the Association was in utter violation of the provisions of law. According to Rules adopted by the Society, the president had been elected by the General meeting and there is no dispute about the same. He being the President he was the member in the Managing Committee also and the tenure of such post has been also prescribed in the Rules of the society. There is no any express provision made in the Rules of the Society to remove the President or any elected member of the



Managing Committee. No such provisions have been made in the Bombay Public Trust Act. Mr. Patel submitted that if the elected member is required to be removed from the post then Section 50 of the Bombay Public Trust Act needs to be referred. Either the Charity Commissioner or by two or more persons having an interest in the Trust after obtaining the consent in writing of the Charity Commissioner under Section 51 of the Act can file the suit to obtain a decree for the removal of any trustee or Manager, The learned advocate Mr. D.C. Patel submitted that neither the Act provide nor the Rules have prescribed any procedure empowering the Managing Committee or the Association to remove from the post, any elected member (or Trustee), hence such a decision is not legal, valid and sustainable in law. It is null and void and it must be ignored. Mr. D.C. Patel the learned advocate has relied upon the Judgment in case of Pavankumar Jain V/s.

Kalyavadan Ambalal Patel, 2013 GLHEI- HC



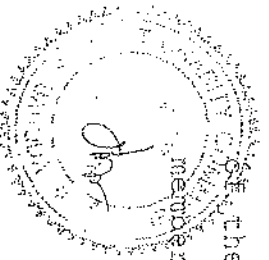
229, 821 and also referred the Judgment delivered in the same matter in L.P.A. No. 1132/2013 reported in 2016 (2) GLH 360. In

that matter the Secretary was suspended by passing the Resolution. It was held that the Trust Deed and clause perusal thereon did not indicate that there existed any power in any trustee or majority of the trustees to bring about the suspension or even termination of the trusteeship of the fellow trustees and in that matter the joint Charity Commissioner had held that it was not in conformity with the provisions of the Trust Deed and in exercise of power under Section 41-A the Secretary was permitted to continue in office since the Resolution was dehors the Trust Deed. Mr. Patel submitted that here in the instant case also neither the Rules of the Society nor the Act permits the Society through the Managing Committee to remove any elected Trustee from the post and hence such action, per se is null and void and it has to be ignored. The President of the body elected by the Annual General



Meeting cannot be believed to be removed and he occupies his position even to-day. Mr. Patel submitted that the Applicants have joined the Opponent No.2 showing him as the President of the Association. The provisions of the Societies Registration Act also make it clear that the litigation can be brought in the name of President or Chairman or Principal Secretary or Trustee. In view of Section 6 of the Societies Registration Act, the Opponent No.2 is entitled to represent the Association.

(8) Mr. D.C. Patel the learned advocate submitted that the removal of the Opponent No.2 from the post of President was even otherwise not valid in law. The president was the Chairman in the Annual General Meeting and the meeting was adjourned by him on account of the reasons that some business was needed decision by secret ballot papers. It is submitted that the after adjournment of the meeting it was not open for the other members of the society to convene separate



meeting because it was not in consonance with the provisions made in the Society for the requisition meeting. Even if it is believed that it was an adjourned meeting then also Rules do not permit to take up any issue which was not included in Agenda. Therefore, the procedure prescribed in Rules was not followed by the group of the members during the business conducted by them, therefore, it is nothing but a nullity. Therefore, the Opponent No.2 should be allowed to represent the Association.

(9) The learned advocate Mr. C.A. Makwana on behalf of the Advocate for the Applicant submitted that the petitioners are the Masters of the petition and they have right to choose the Opponent and also choose as to- against whom they wish to seek relief. The Applicants have chosen the Association to be represented by the President. Mr. Makwana the learned advocate vehemently submitted that the Opponent No.2 is the duly elected trustee in the Annual General



Meeting. If he is removed then the governing body would be changed. The petitioners have chosen to seek relief against the body elected lastly whose term has been over with effect from 21/12/2015. Therefore, no one else can be permitted to represent the Association.

(10) The learned advocate Mr. S.I. Patel appearing for Mr. Petiwale has submitted that the right to seek relief against the Opponent is always subject to the provisions of order 1 Rule 10 of C.P.Code. The authority has right to delete or to join any person who is found to be necessary and proper person. Along with Mr. S.I. Patel the learned advocate Mr. P.R.Thakkar submitted that the meeting was convened on 17/07/2016 and after the Opponent No.2 left the meeting, the remaining business was conducted without any interruption and the decision has been taken to remove the president, by the Annual General Meeting, therefore, the Opponent No.2 is no more in



~~185~~ and no moral authority to represent the Association. Mr. Thakkar submitted that

if the Opponent No.2 has any grievance he can go to the Court by following the Procedure prescribed in Section 50 of the Act. It is further submitted that this authority has no right to decide as to whether any Resolution or the decision of the Society is a legal and valid? It is a settled principle of law that the authority can exercise the powers only subject to the provisions of Section 32 to 41. He submitted that even if it is believed that the jurisdiction can be exercised beyond such provisions then also Section 41-A has made it clear that such powers are subject to the provisions of the Act. Where specific provisions has been made for the adjudication of the dispute, the authority cannot exercise such power of supervisory nature in administrative manner. He has relied upon the Judgment in the case of

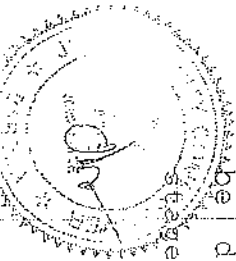
Ravankumar Jain V/s. Priyavdan Ambalal Patel and submitted that the Joint Charity




19

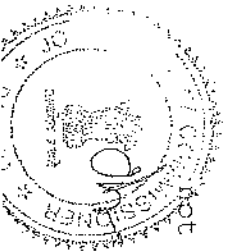
Deed or Rules for the governance then such a decision is not legal in the eye of law. I have gone through the record and the provisions of the Rules as well as provisions of the Act. They do not prescribe any procedure for removal of the trustee who has been elected by the Annual General Meeting. I am not convinced with the submission made by L.A. Mr. P.R. Thakkar that the aggrieved Trustee or removed president should go to file the suit against his removal, by referring the provisions of Section-50. Such a submission made by the learned advocate is misconceived and misleading. If the elected trustee is required to be removed then Section 50 has prescribed for decree of removal of Trustee. It cannot be read otherwise, expecting the aggrieved person to resort such remedy for a decree against such removal.

(12) I know that the matter is required to be decided on merits. Therefore, at this stage I am required to arrive on a




 provisional findings and therefore, I believe that the fact remains to be noted that the Opponent No.2 is duly elected trustee and he has not been saddled with any impairment rendering him invalid to function as trustee. The provisions of law or the Rules cannot be bridged by borrowing principle which is not in consonance with the Rules or the Act. They do not recognize any majority power of fellow trustee to render sitting trustee suspended or removed from such post. The Resolution leaves no room for interpreting anything else, but the fact that the decision was not justifiable on plain reading of the Rules and the Act. There is a reason to believe that the Opponent No.2 is still in office and enjoys his position and status as the President. Therefore, he has right to represent the Association.

(13) On the other hand, Mr. Petiwaie is the Joint Secretary as claimed by him. He is not an elected member of the Society, both



21

  
post of Secretaries in the Society are vacant and therefore, in the better interest of the Society/ Trust the Opponent No.1 deserves to be permitted to represent the Society. Hence, following order is passed.

: ORDER :

The Opponent No.2 Samarjtsinh R. Gaekwad is permitted to represent the Baroda Cricket Association the Opponent No.1 and therefore, the Vakalatnama presented vide Exh.9 is ordered to be recorded.

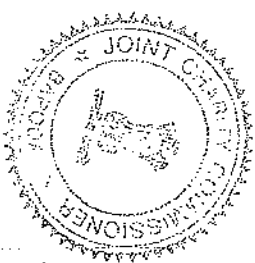
In view of whatever has been discussed hereinabove, the Vakalatnama and the claim to represent the Association by Mr. Amar Petiwaile is hereby rejected.

Since the claims of two parties have been decided by common order, this order is directed to be kept with Exh.9 and the copy of the order to be placed with the document



Parties are directed to bear their own costs in their personal capacity.

Pronounced and signed to-day on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2016.



(J.N.BRAHMBHATT)  
JOINT CHARITY COMMISSIONER  
VADODARA DIVISION, VADODARA.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Seen

*[Handwritten signature]*  
16/11/2016

Noted

*[Handwritten signature]*  
16/11/16

*[Handwritten signature]*  
16/11/16



4435 372801/164  
28/11/2016

10/11/2016  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
16/11/16

ANNEXURE - 4

Baroda Cricket Association  
(Estd. : 1937)



Memorandum  
of  
Association  
and  
Rules and Regulations

INDEX		
	Page No.	
1. Name	4	17. Administration
2. Jurisdiction	4	18. Annual General Meeting
3. Headquarters	4	19. Business at Annual General Meeting
4. Objects	4	20. Special General Meeting
5. The Year of the Association	6	21. Notice of General Meetings
6. The Membership of the Association	6	22. Quorum
7. Membership Fee	7	23. Chairman for the Meeting
8. Arrears	8	24. Adjournment of the Meetings
9. Resignation	8	25. Voting
10. Rights and Privilege of the Members	8	26. Right to Interpret Rules
11. Management	9	27. Funds and Finances
12. Office - Bearers	11	28. Accounts
13. Duties of Office - Bearers	11	29. Auditors
* The President		30. Method of Election of Office-Bearers, the Members of the Managing Committee
* The Vice Presidents	12	31. Players for Tournaments
* The Honorary Secretaries	12	32. Colours
* The Honorary Treasurer	13	33. Office Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee
Duties and Powers of the Managing Committee	14	34. Dissolution
Duties and Powers of Sub-Committees	17	35. Suits by or against the Association
* Tournament Committee		36. Alteration of Rules
* Umpires Committee		37. Committee's decision on matters not provided in these rules
* Press Publicity Committee		
16. Tenure of Office	18	38. Force of Rules
2		3

**BARODA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Estd. : 1937)

**-MEMORANDUM OF THE ASSOCIATION  
AND  
RULES AND REGULATIONS**

As amended and adopted at the Special General Meeting of the Association held on the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. '76, 13<sup>th</sup> July '83 & 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. '86.

1. **Name:**  
The Association shall be called "The Baroda Cricket Association" (hereinafter referred to as the Association).
2. **Jurisdiction:**  
The area controlled by the Association shall be the old Baroda State including the city of Baroda and that area which shall be allocated by the Board of Control for Cricket in India from time to time.
3. **Headquarters:**  
The Office of the Association shall be in the city of Baroda.
4. **Objects:**
  - (a) To promote, develop and encourage cricket within its jurisdiction.
  - (b) To arrange and promote the establishment of Cricket clubs within its jurisdiction.
  - (c) To directly control and manage all cricket activities within its jurisdiction.
  - (d) To pay special attention and care to the development of cricket at all levels within its jurisdiction.
  - (e) To arrange for good cricket grounds and maintain the pitch for practice and matches arranged by the Association.
  - (f) To popularize the game of cricket within its jurisdiction / by organizing and/or conducting and/or controlling tournaments and matches.
  - (g) To select teams to represent the Association in any tournament Championship or fixture local or otherwise.
  - (h) To start or sponsor and/or to subscribe to funds or to stage a match for the benefit of cricketers or persons who have rendered services to the game of cricket or for their families or to donate to a sporting cause or institution.
  - (i) To borrow or raise money which may be required for the purpose of the Association.
  - (j) To collect funds and to utilize the same in such manner as may be considered fit for the fulfilment of the objects of the Association.
  - (k) To invest moneys and funds of the Association in such manner as may be decided upon from time to time.
  - (l) To train umpires and to form a panel of umpires.
  - (m) To collect all the cricket statistics of different players and clubs so as to give guidance in the selection of players for important matches.
  - (n) To do any other acts in furtherance of the above objects not inconsistent there with.

5. **The Year of the Association:**  
The Official year of the association shall commence on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April each year.
6. **The Membership of the Association:**
- (i) The membership of the Association shall consist of:
- Patron-in-Chief
  - Patrons
  - Vice Patrons
  - Life Members
  - Ordinary Members
  - Sport Clubs and Gymkhana
  - Universities, Schools and other Institutions.
- (ii) (a) Any individual or club or institution desirous of becoming a member of the Association shall fill in a prescribed application and shall be duly proposed by member and seconded by another member of the Association.
- (b) Any person who has completed 18 plus years and is resident of Baroda, or any club or institution within the jurisdiction of the Association, desirous of becoming a member of the Association, shall fill in the prescribed application form, which shall be available with the Hon. Secretaries. The form which will be given against a non-refundable payment of Rs. 1/- will be valid only for the financial year in which it is issued.
- (iii) On the approval of a club or an institution as a member it shall nominate an individual to represent it at general meetings or to act for and on behalf of it in matters pertaining to the Association. Any change in the name and address of a representative shall be communicated in writing to the Hon. Secretary of the Association.
7. **Membership Fee:**
- (i) The fees for membership shall be as under:  
Admission Fees Rs. 50/- for all classes.
- For Patrons Rs. 25,000/- and above at a time with the application.
  - For Vice Patrons Rs. 10,000/- at a time with the application.
  - For Life members Rs. 5,000/- at a time with the application.
  - For Ordinary Members Rs. 50/- per year at a time with the application.
  - For Sports Club, Gymkhana's, Universities, Schools, Colleges and other Institutions Rs. 100/- per year.
  - For Outstation District Association only Rs. 500/-.
- (ii) The first fee shall be payable along with the application for membership and all the subsequent fees shall be paid within the first 2 months of the official year, each year.

All Members of the Association from Patrons to Ordinary Members categories will be entitled to a Free Ticket for all matches conducted by the Association including International matches.

8. Arrears:

- (a) If any member fails to pay his fee for any year within 2 months the same becoming due, the Secretary shall notify him of the fact.
- (b) If the annual fee remains unpaid on 21<sup>st</sup> June of the year, the membership automatically ceases. Only fresh membership can be applied for.
- (c) A member whose name is on the Register of Members on 31<sup>st</sup> March of the year, shall be eligible to attend the Annual General Meeting of that year.

9. Resignation:

A member desiring to resign from the Association shall in writing inform the Hon. Secretary. The committee shall accept the resignation of the member provided no amount is due by the member so resigning.

10. Rights and Privilege of Members:

- (a) All members as on 31<sup>st</sup> March of the year shall only be eligible to attend the General Body meeting.
- All Patrons, Vice Patrons, Life Members and Members and Clubs etc., who have renewed their membership as on the date of Meeting, shall be eligible to speak,

vote and be entitled to contest and be elected to any of the Committees. The representatives of Clubs and Institutions shall exercise these rights on behalf of the Clubs and Institutions.

Every member shall have only one vote. Vote by proxy shall not be allowed.

- (b) All members except Patrons will be entitled to one free seat for themselves in the accommodation reserved for members, for all Ranji Trophy matches arranged by the Association. A Patron shall be entitled to free seat for himself/herself and his/her spouse for the Ranji Trophy matches. These passes should be collected from the Hon. Secretaries.

These passes shall be strictly for the members' use only. Any entertainment duty payable on these passes shall have to be paid by the respective members. For matches other than the Ranji Trophy matches, the members will have to pay the fees as decided by the Managing Committee.

11. Management:

- (a) There shall be a Managing Committee (hereinafter called the Committee), which shall govern the affairs, control the finances and hold the property of the Association.
- (b) The Managing Committee shall consist of:
  - (i) The President
  - (ii) The 2 Vice Presidents

(iii) The 2 Honorary Secretaries

(iv) The Hon. Treasurer

(v) 14 Members duly elected by the Association at the General Meeting.

(vi) Three Co-opted members.

(c) The Committee may fill any vacancy among them caused by some reasons or other for the remainder of the year by nomination.

(d) The quorum for the meeting of the committee shall be nine including the Chairman. In the event of quorum being not established at the scheduled time a non-quorum meeting shall be convened after half an hour, provided minimum four members are present.

(e) The committee shall meet as often as necessary but must ordinarily meet once in every two months. The meeting will be held at such time and places as the Chairman may from time to time determine.

(f) The notice of the meeting of the Committee shall be given to the members of the Committee at least four days prior to the date of the meeting whenever called.

(g) In case of urgent matters the Chairman shall have the power to transact any business by circulating the resolution to the members of the Managing Committee. Such circular resolution shall be brought before the next meeting of the Committee and ratified.

(h) Any member of the Committee or any sub-committee shall cease to be a member

thereof if he absents himself from three consecutive meetings without obtaining leave of absence from the Committee in writing.

(i) All questions shall be decided by the majority.

(j) Every member of the committee shall have one vote. Vote by proxy shall not be allowed. In case of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

(k) Declaration by the Chairman of passing of any resolution shall be conclusive proof of such resolution having been duly passed.

(l) No ruling of the Chairman at any meeting shall be questioned on any ground whatsoever.

(m) For the purpose of Society's Registration Act of 1960, the Managing Committee shall be the Governing Body of the Association.

12. Office Bearers:

The Office Bearers of the Association shall be the President, the two Vice Presidents, the two Hon. Secretaries and the Hon. Treasurer.

13. Duties of Office Bearers:

The President:

The President shall preside over all meeting of the Association as well as of the Managing Committee.

He shall exercise a general supervision over the affairs of the Association and over the Office Bearers in the discharge of their duties in accordance with any general or special direction of the Association or the Managing Committee.

He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned on him by the Association or the Managing Committee from time to time.

**The Vice Presidents :**

The Vice Presidents shall exercise the power delegated to them by the President and discharge such duties as are assigned to them by the President or the Committee. The Powers and duties of the President shall during his absence devolve on the Vice President nominated by him.

**The Honorary Secretaries :**

**The Secretaries shall :**

- (a) Carry out the executive work of the Association subject to the supervision and guidance of the Managing Committee.
- (b) In concurrence of the President, convene all general meetings of the Association and of the Managing Committee, send notices to members in accordance with the provision of the rules and keep correct record of proceedings of all these meetings in Minute Book.
- (c) Conduct the general correspondence of the Association and keep the necessary records.
- (d) Circulate to members audited statement of accounts and present an annual report at the Annual General Meeting, giving a general review of the work of the Association during the preceding year.

- (e) Accept contributions, fees and moneys on behalf of the Association and transmit to the Treasurer.

- (f) Present all bills for the approval of the Managing Committee and certify to the accuracy of them and keep dead stock register.

- (g) Estimate and prepare an annual budget of income and expenditure of the Association and present it for the approval of the committee.

- (h) Not to keep at any time more than Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees Ten Thousand only) in cash on hand.

- (i) Shall sign and execute all contracts or other instruments in the name of the Association when authorized to do so by the Committee.

- (j) In general perform such duties as are incidental to the office of the Secretary or as may from time to time be assigned to them by the Managing Committee.

**The Honorary Treasurer :**

**The Hon. Treasurer shall :**

- (i) Keep or cause to be kept, account of all monies received and expended by the Association, in respect of assets, credits and liabilities of the Association.
- (ii) Prepare Statement of Accounts.

(iii) Place duly audited

(a) Annual Balance Sheet

(b) Statement of Annual Accounts of the Association.

(iv) Invest and/or disburse the funds of the Board in accordance with any general or special directive of the Managing Committee.

(v) Prepare Annual Budget.

#### 14. Duties and Power of the Managing Committee :

The Managing Committee shall have absolute control over all the affairs, funds and property of the Association and shall exercise such powers of the Association, as it shall think fit except as otherwise provided by these rules to carry out the objects of the Association, and in particular shall have powers.

(a) To arrange cricket fixtures as they think fit and to invite a team or teams from outside and make arrangements to send out teams from Baroda, to appoint managers to manage such tours.

(b) To raise funds for the Association by personal written appeals for the purpose of the Association.

(c) To borrow or raise or secure payment of money which may be required for the purpose of the Association in such a manner as may be deemed fit.

(d) To subscribe to funds for the benefit of cricketers who have rendered services to the

game of cricket or to donate to a sporting cause or institution funds to a cause covered by the objects of the Association.

(e) To purchase, take on lease or in exchange or otherwise acquire or dispose of any of the movable or immovable property, rights or privileges, which may be deemed necessary for any of the purposes of the Association.

(f) To frame by-laws for the purpose of carrying out any of the provisions of these rules and not inconsistent with them. The General Body shall have powers to amend such by-laws.

(g) To employ grounds men, servants, workmen and to pay them for services rendered to the Association and to remove or dismiss such employee.

(h) To take cognizance of any act of indiscipline or misconduct by any member, any player or any member club in its jurisdiction and call upon such offending player or the member club to render explanation in writing or appear before the committee and take such action against the offending player or the member as the Committee may deem fit.

(i) To fix rate for seating accommodation for witnessing cricket matches or entrust such arrangements on contract basis legally executed to an individual or individuals or an institution for the consideration of a lump sum at a time subject to the general control of the Association.

- (j) To seek co-operation of person other than its members for any special purpose.
- (k) To appoint sub-committee or sub-committees as it may deem necessary and delegate to it or to an individual appointed by the Committee such of its powers and duties as the Committee may periodically report their proceedings to the Committee and shall conduct their business in accordance with the directions of the Committee. Such a sub-committee shall not be for a purpose for which a sub-committee has been elected by the general body. The President and the Secretary shall be an ex-officio members of such or other Sub-Committee.
- (l) To cause proper accounts to be kept
  - (i) of the moneys received and spent by the Association.
  - (ii) of the Assets and Liabilities of the Association.
- (m) To execute, sign, seal, deliver or cause to be executed, signed, sealed and delivered all such agreements, deeds, documents and assurances as may be necessary to carry out the objects of the Association.
- (n) To do all such other acts, deeds or things as shall appear to the Committee necessary or expedient for the general welfare of the Association and conducive to achieving its objects.

15. Duties and Powers of Sub-Committee:  
All Sub-committees shall report to the Managing Committee all actions and decisions taken by them.

**Selection Committee:**  
The Selection Committee shall select Captain, Vice-Captain and the teams representing Baroda Cricket Association. The Captains shall be co-opted in the Selection Committee for selecting the respective teams only in an advisory capacity without a power of vote. For Home matches the Selection Committee shall select the final composition of the team including the 12<sup>th</sup> man and reserves. While playing matches away, it may appoint a tour Selection Committee consisting of Captain, Vice-captain and the Manager.

**Tournament Committee:**  
The Committee shall draw up fixtures and fix the grounds for respective tournaments. It shall also frame ground rules for respective tournaments.

**Umpires Committee:**  
The Committee shall be responsible for appointment of Umpires in local tournaments and make inquiries regarding complaints received against umpires and recommend necessary action. It shall be further responsible to collect the score sheets of the different matches and submit them to the Hon. Secretaries. This committee further shall interpret the laws of Cricket along with the Experimental Rules.

**Press Publicity Committee:**  
This Committee shall be responsible for coverage

of the activities of the Association through the Press. It should also take cognizance of any comments affecting the Association and bring them to the notice of the Managing Committee.

16. Tenure of Office :

All Office Bearers and Members of the Committee shall serve as otherwise provided hold office for 2 years.

17. Administration :

The affairs of the Association shall be conducted by the Committee in the name of the Association. The day-to-day management shall be conducted by the Office bearers subject to general and/or special directions of the Committee.

18. Annual General Meeting :

The Annual General Meeting will be held within six months from the completion of the Financial Year as far as possible.

19. Business at Annual General Meeting :

- (a) To confirm the Minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and any special General Meeting held during the year
- (b) To consider and adopt the yearly report and the Audited Statement of Accounts as presented by the Committee.
- (c) Members of the Managing Committee shall be elected as follows:
  - 1) Patrons - One
  - 2) Vice Patrons - One

18

- 3) Life Members - Five
- 4) Ordinary Members - Five
- 5) M.S. University - One
- 6) Schools - One
- 7) Other Clubs & District Association - Two
- 8) Three co-opted Members

Three Co-opted Members

The Managing Committee at any time during the year may co-opt not more than three members in the Committee. Such co-opted members shall not be members who have been defeated in election of the Association, but should be eligible to contest.

If no nomination is filled under any of the categories 1 to 7 above, such vacancies shall be filled by open election and in this respect all the categories of membership will be treated at par.

- (d) To appoint an Auditor or Auditors and to fix their remuneration.
  - (e) Election of members of the following sub-committee:
    - (1) Tournament Committee
    - (2) Umpires Committee
    - (3) Press Publicity Committee
- Each sub-committee other than Selection Committees (Senior and Junior) shall consist

19

of seven members including a Chairman who shall have a casting vote in the event of a tie.

**Selection Committee - Senior and Junior :**

There will be TWO Selection Committees as under:

**(1) Senior Selection Committee**

The Senior Selection Committee shall select teams for Rajji Trophy and other first class matches and also senior teams on practice tours. The Senior Selection Committee shall consist of FIVE members including the Chairman.

**(2) Junior Selection Committee**

The Junior Selection Committee shall select teams representing Baroda Cricket Association in Under 19 and below age groups conducted by the BCCI, as also for any other tournament meant for Boys under - 19, 17 and 15 years.

The Junior Selection Committee shall consist of FIVE members including the Chairman.

The members of the TWO Selection Committees including the Chairman for each of the Committees shall be nominated by the Managing Committee.

The nomination of this Selection Committee shall be from the members who have participated in First Class Cricket. Same person shall not be nominated in more than one Selection Committee.

**20. Special General Meeting :**

- (a) All matters other than those to be considered under the rules at Annual General Meeting

20

shall be considered at a special meeting which shall be convened by the Secretary at such time and the place as the Committee may direct.

- (b) A Special General Meeting may be called

by member on a requisition signed and deposited with the Secretary of the Association by at least 100 members of the Association stating the business to be transacted at a special meeting. On receipt of the requisition, the Committee will proceed to convene a Special General Meeting within 30 days of the date of the requisition. Such meeting shall require 15 days notice. In the event of the Managing Committee not convening such a meeting within the prescribed time, the requisitioners shall be entitled to hold meeting within a week after the completion of 30 days and for this they will not be required to serve any fresh notice.

- (c) At such Special General Meeting or any adjournment thereof shall not transact any business other than that for which it is called.

**21. Notice of General Meetings :**

- (a) Notice of all the General Meetings shall be sent under a certificate of posting or delivered through a peon to the members of the Association whose names are on the records of the Association at least 15 days prior to the date for such a meeting. The notice shall specify the place, date and time of such a meeting and the nature of the

21

business to be transacted. In case of Annual General Meeting, the notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the Annual General Report and the Audited Statement of Accounts for the past year.

- (b) Accidental omission to give any such notice to any member entitled thereof for the non-receipt thereof by him shall not invalidate the proceedings of the general meeting.

#### 22. Quorum :

- (a) The quorum for all General Meetings shall be one fourth of the total Membership.
- (b) If within half an hour of the time appointed for the meeting quorum is not present, the meeting if convened upon requisition of members shall stand dissolved; in other case it shall stand adjourned to another half an hour on the same day and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present, the members present shall be a quorum.

#### 23. Chairman for meeting :

- (a) The President of the Association and in his absence the First Vice President and if the First Vice President is also absent, the Second Vice President shall preside at all the meetings of the Committee and of the Association. In the absence of the President as well as the Vice Presidents the members present shall elect their own Chairman for the meeting.
- (b) The Chairman in addition to his own vote, shall have a casting vote in case of a tie.

22

#### 24. Adjournment of Meetings :

The Chairman may with the consent of the meeting adjourn any meeting from time to time and place to place but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

#### 25. Voting :

- (a) At any General Meeting a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless a poll is (before, on the declaration of the result on the show of hands) demanded by at least 5 members present or by the Chairman and unless a poll is so demanded, by a declaration by the Chairman that a resolution has on a show of hands been carried or carried unanimously or by a particular majority or lost and an entry to the effect in the book of the proceedings of the Association shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour or against the resolution.
- (b) If a poll is duly demanded, it shall be taken in such manner, time and place as the Chairman direct and the result of the poll shall be deemed to the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.
- (c) The demand for a poll shall not prevent the continuance of the meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded.

23

(d) The poll shall be by secret ballot.

(e) Every voting member shall vote for the exact member of candidates to be elected in any election. Any ballot paper if found to contain more or less vote than the member to be elected, the ballot paper shall be invalid.

26. Right to Interpret Rules:

At any General Meeting the Chairman shall have the sole right to interpret the rules and decide all points of orders or procedure raised by the members and his decision thereon shall be final and binding.

27. Funds and Finances:

(a) The funds of the Association shall be held in the name of the Association in account in such as Scheduled Bank or Banks or invested in such securities, fixed deposits or call monies as the Managing Committee may from time to time approve and decide. The Bank Accounts shall be operated jointly by any of the Hon. Secretary and the Treasurer. The major portion of the Association's fund to be deposited with Companies approved by the Managing Committee to earn maximum interest. Balance to be deposited with Scheduled Banks to facilitate for closure or to avail overdraft facility in times of need.

(b) At the beginning of each year the Committee shall prepare or cause to be prepared a Budget of estimated income and the estimated expenditure for the year, which

24

having been agreed by the Committee, shall stand as the limit of Expenditure for the respective purposes unless otherwise approved by the Committee.

(c) All bills shall as far as possible be paid by cheque, which shall be certified and countersigned by the Hon. Secretary for the accuracy. All such payments shall subsequently be confirmed by the Committee.

28. Accounts:

The Committee shall cause proper accounts to be kept:

(a) of the sums of moneys received and spent by the Association.

(b) of all the assets and liabilities of the Association.

(c) The books of accounts shall be kept at such a place as the Committee thinks fit and shall be open to inspection by the members of the Committee.

29. Auditors:

(a) The Association shall at every Annual General Meeting appoint a Chartered Accountant or Accountants as Auditor or Auditors to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting, and shall fix his or their remuneration. If any casual vacancy occurs the Committee shall fill up the same and fix the remuneration.

(b) Every Auditors of the Association shall have

25

- a right of access at all times to the Books of Accounts, vouchers and documents of the Association.
  - (c) The report of the Auditor or Auditors shall be presented before the Association at the Annual General Meeting.
  - (d) No person who is a member of the Committee or office-bearer of the Association shall be eligible for the appointment as Auditor.
30. Method of Election of Office-Bearers and members of the Managing Committee :
- (a) Nominations for election to the Managing Committee, to various offices and other committees shall be invited by the Hon. Secretary by a notice sent along with the notice convening the Annual General Meeting.
  - (b) Every candidate for the election shall be duly proposed by a voting member and seconded by another voting member and the candidate shall sign the nomination papers in token of his willingness to serve if elected. Such completed nomination papers shall be deposited with the Hon. Secretary not later than clear 6 days before the date of the Annual General Meeting.
  - (c) The nomination paper will not be sent, but will be available from the Hon. Secretary on demand.
  - (d) If the number of the candidates proposed for election is equal to the number to be elected, the candidates shall be declared elected unopposed. If no names or insufficient names of candidates for election are received by the Secretary, candidates may be proposed and seconded at the meeting and then elected.
  - (e) If the number of candidates duly proposed and seconded exceeds the number to be elected an election will be held. The voting will be by secret ballot.
  - (f) Voting papers shall be scrutinized by two scrutineers appointed by the Chairman of the Annual General Meeting. In the event of the candidates receiving equal number of votes, the result shall be determined by the Chairman by his casting vote. After the scrutiny is over and the results approved by the meeting, all the ballot papers shall be destroyed.
  - (g) The result of the election shall be announced by the Chairman at the meeting.
  - (h) A general list of members entitled to vote shall be available with the Hon. Secretaries which will be issued only to the contestants against a payment of Rs. 50/- (non refundable). Any complaint regarding the list shall be lodged with the Hon. Secretaries at least seven (7) days before the Annual General Meeting.
  - (i) Any member desirous of getting elected to Managing Committee should have been a member of the Association during the three

years preceding the year in which the election is held. Further for becoming a Managing Committee Member or an Office bearer, he should have been member of any one sub-committee for One Full Term.

### 31. Players for Tournaments :

All players excluding the members of the Association, desirous of participating in various tournaments, except the School Tournaments, will have to register themselves with the Association on payment of a fee of Rs.10/- for that year.

A player shall play only one team in a tournament and for not more than two teams in a year, unless the third team is that of his employer or educational institution. In case, a player wishes to transfer his registration to another team/club, he shall apply to the Association with :

- (1) a letter of consent from the team for which he was originally registered and
- (2) a transfer fee shall be Rs.10/- only, one such transfer shall be allowed in a year, unless the second transfer is to the team of the player's employer / educational institution and provided the employer/educational institution has not entered the tournaments in which the player participated.

### 32. Colours :

The following members shall be entitled to use the colours (Blazer Tie and Cap) prescribed by the Association from time to time.

- 1) President
- 2) Hon. Secretaries.
- 3) Players who have been awarded colours by or on behalf of the Association.

Other members shall be entitled to wear a tie of the Association and buy the same at such price as the Managing Committee may from time to time determine.

33. Office Bearers and members of the Managing Committee shall identify out of the funds of the Association against any loss or damage caused by any bonafide act on their part.

### 34. Dissolution :

- (a) The Association shall not be dissolved unless its dissolution is decided by a resolution passed at a Special General Meeting of the Association specially convened for the purpose and if at such meeting three-fourth of the members entitled to vote, vote for such dissolution. The quorum for such Special General Meeting shall be  $\frac{3}{4}^{\text{th}}$  of the voting membership on roll.

- (b) If upon winding up or dissolution of the Association there shall remain after satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the Association, but shall be given or transferred to some other institution or institutions having objects similar to the objects of the Association to be determined by the members of the

Association at or before the time of  
dissolution.

35. Suits by or against the Association :

The Association shall sue or be sued in the name  
of the Hon. Secretaries.

36. Alteration of Rules :

No rules or regulation of the Association shall be  
changed, altered, repealed, amended or added to,  
except by 2/3<sup>rd</sup> of the votes of the members  
present and entitled to vote at Special General  
Meeting convened for the purpose.

37. Committee's decision on matters not  
provided in these rules :

In any matter affecting the Association and not  
provided in these rules, Committee's decision  
shall be final and binding on the members.

38. Force of Rules :

Every member shall be bound to conform to the  
Rules and Regulations or by-laws as may from  
time to time be in force.

## ANNEXURE - 5

The List of Present Managing Committee of BCA with qualifications/ disqualifications

Sr. No.	Name	Post - Category	Qualified/ Disqualified	Reasons for disqualifications
01	Shri Samarjit Singh Gaekwad	President	Disqualified	More than 9 years in Mg. Comm.
02	Dr. Jitendra T. Patil (POPI)	Vice-President	Disqualified	Aged above 70 years.
03	Shri Snehal Parikh	Hon. Jt. Secretary	Disqualified	More than 9 years in Mg. Comm. Disqualified as per Jt. Ch. Comm.'s order dated 1/12/15.
04	Shri Amar Pethwale	Hon. Jt. Secretary	Disqualified	More than 9 years in Mg. Comm. Disqualified as per Jt. Ch. Comm.'s order dated 16/11/16.
05	Shri Anul Jikar	Hon. Treasurer	Disqualified	More than 9 years in Mg. Comm.
06	Shri Abhay Patkar	Mg. Comm. Member - Life Member category	Qualified	
07	Shri Narayan Satham	Mg. Comm. Member - Life Member category.	Disqualified	Managing and private Cricket Academy
08	Shri Rav Deshmukh	Mg. Comm. Member - Life Member category	Qualified	
09	Shri Jatin Vakil	Mg. Comm. Member - Ordinary Member category	Qualified	
10	Shri Ajit Lele	Mg. Comm. Member - Ordinary Member category	Qualified	
11	Shri Prasad Amin	Mg. Comm. Member - Ordinary Member category	Disqualified	More than 9 years in Mg. Comm.
12	Shri Chirayu Amin	Mg. Comm. Member - Patron member	Disqualified	Aged above 70 years.

	category			
13	Shri Sudhir Parab	Mg. Comm. Member - Club Member category	Disqualified	Aged above 70 years.
14	Shri Kamal Pandya	Mg. Comm. Member - School Member category	Qualified	
15	Shri Cassim Unia	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Term of Co-option over.
16	Shri Pradip Desai	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Aged above 70 years. Illegally Co- opted/ nominated.
17	Shri Chandrakant Sheth (Baba)	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Term of Co-option over.
18	Shri Khagesh Amin	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Term of Co-option over.
19	Shri Milind Pradhan	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Term of Co-option over.
20	Shri Vijay Korde	Co-opted/ Nominated – Mostly resigned.	Disqualified	Aged above 70 years.
21	Shri Ranjit Hazare	Co-opted/ Nominated	Disqualified	Term of Co-option over.

## NOTES:

- As per the Constitution of BCA, for the purposes of the Society's Regn. Act, Managing Committee is considered as Governing body of BCA. Further under the constitution of BCA the Managing Committee have absolute control over all the affairs, funds and property of BCA as well as can exercise all the powers it deem fit. The office bearers are made for the convenience of Mg. Comm. In view thereof each member of Managing Committee has equal powers and control as the office bearers of BCA. Accordingly all the members of Mg. Comm. can be kept on same footing as office bearers. Therefore to apply the test of disqualifications as per SC's order, any member of Mg. Comm. of BCA who had cumulatively completed more than 9 years in Mg. Comm. of BCA stands disqualified.
- Pursuant to the orders of the Jt. Charity Commissioner, Vadodara dated 16/11/2016 and 1/12/2016 as well as certain written statements made as opponents before said Jt. Charity Commissioner, Vadodara under Affidavit and/ or otherwise, Mr. J. T. Patel, Mr. Snehal Parikh and Mr. Amar Petiwale have by the Order as well as by themselves and willingly vacated their respective elected posts in the Managing Committee of BCA and hence are not part of the Managing Committee of BCA.

3. All the co-opted/ nominated members in the Mg. Comm. seized to be members of the Mg. Comm. since they were co-opted/ nominated for remaining term of Managing Committee which got over in December, 2015. Accordingly, Mr. Cassim Unia, Mr. Pradip Desai, Mr. Chandrakant Sheth, Mr. Khagesh Amin, Mr. Milind Pradhan and Mr. Vijay Konde are no longer members of Managing Committee.

From: Kerala Cricket <keralacricicketone@gmail.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 2:31 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv>

01-03-2017

To

The Chairman

Committee of Administrators,

BCCI

Sir,

Subj: Implementation of Hon'ble Retired Justice Lodha Committee

Ref:- 1. Our letter dated 4/1/2017 to CEO of BCCI and Mr.Gopal Sankara Narayanan,  
Secretary of Lodha Committee

2. Our letter dated 8/2/2017 to COA

209

3. Your mail communication dated 22/2/2017

Greetings from Kerala Cricket Association.

1. We already communicate about the full compliance with the recommendations of Hon'ble Retired Justice Lodha Committee report in its true letter and spirit. Vide reference No-1 & 2.

2. Regarding directions contained in caption A of the vide reference No-3 :- Copy of the undertakings of the members of the governing council are attached along with this letter. Please verify the same.

3. Regarding directions contained in caption B of the vide reference No-3:- We have a website consists of the details of the functioning of the association. We already directed our agency to make adequate change in the web site as per the guide lines and which will be completed in few days. We informed the position to the committee vide reference No-2

4. Regarding directions contained in caption C of the vide reference No-3:- The General Body already adopted the amendment to the bye law so as to incorporate the recommendations. Copy of the Affidavit and the resolution are also attached herewith. We already entrusted the affidavit and resolution to our lawyer for filing before the Hon'ble Apex Court. Copy of amended bye law will be furnished as and when it is so directed.

5. Regarding directions contained in caption D of the vide reference No-3:- Directions issued to the committee are complied with but with some delay happened due to the pending litigation. The 1st set of time line dated 9/8/2016 to amend the bye law was already complied with and the 2nd set of time line regarding the conducting of election. The disqualified office bearers already given their post and new office bearers are selected. Now no one is met with the disqualification criterion recommended by the committee. The term of the present office bearers will be completed only in June 2017 and the fresh election will be conducted then according to the amended bye law.

6. But regarding the view that disqualifying norms shall be applicable to representatives, nominee patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association. We feel that we have to disagree with the view of the committee that the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court are lacking in clarity on the issue of disqualifications. In fact in judgment dated 18/7/2016 the Hon'ble Apex court held that they didn't want to alter the composition of the State Association. In fact this direction went beyond the scope of the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court

Further the Hon'ble Court had made it abundantly clear on 20.01.2017 that period of 9 years as office bearer in BCCI would count only towards the BCCI and the period of 9 years in State Associations would count only towards the State Associations, and that is only applicable to office bearers of the respective associations.

regards

Jayesh George

Secretary, Kerala Cricket Association

On Wed, Feb 22, 2017 at 7:56 PM, Committee of Administrators <coa@bccci.tv> wrote:

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER SOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:
  - (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working

Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

## **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
  - (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
  - (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;
5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

## **C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

## **D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccil.tv](mailto:coa@bccil.tv) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

213

## BEFORE THE HON'BLE LODHA COMMITTEE

Kerala Cricket Association

Deponent

AFFIDAVIT

I, B.Vinod, aged 51 years, S/o.late Balakrishnan Nair, Medathilparambil, River View Road, Thodupuzha Post, Idukki District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the President of the Kerala Cricket Association and the deponent herein.
2. The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by order dated 21.10.2016 directed the State Association to adopt Hon'ble Lodha Recommendations and file an affidavit along with the resolution adopting the recommendation before the committee and Hon'ble Apex Court.
3. It is respectfully submitted that a special general body meeting of the Kerala Cricket Association was held on 28/10/2016 at Perinthalmanna and on that day, we resolved to adopt the recommendations of the Lodha committee in its true letter and spirit. Thereafter a special general body meetings was again convened on 2/1/2017 at Ernakulam and resolved to accept the amendment to the bye-law of the Association so as to bring the terms of the recommendation of the Lodha committee in connection with the byelaw. As per the Judgment of the Hon'ble Apex court, the office bearers who were not met with the qualifications norms resigned from the post and the vacancies were filled up with the qualified persons as per the recommendations. Mr. T.C Mathew, the then President resigned from the post and Mr. B Vinod was opted as the President. Likewise the then secretary Mr. T.N Ananthanarayanan also resigned and Mr. Jayesh George is now functioning as the secretary of the association.. Mr. S Haridas, Mr. Sunil Koshy, and Mr. T.R Balakrishnan resigned from the post of Vice Presidents.
4. Thereafter on 4/1/2017 we informed the details of the developments to Mr.Sankaranarayanan and on 08/02/2017 a detailed letter was send to committee of administrators of the BCCI.

5. Under these circumstances it is most respectfully prayed that the Hon Committee may kindly direct the BCCI to release the fund/grant of the Kerala Cricket Association forthwith.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this 1st day of March, 2017.

  
Deponee

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 1st day of March, 2017 in my office at Ernakulam

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18



AFFIDAVIT

I, Jayesh George , aged 48 years, S/o.Manickanamparambil Varkey George Manickanam Parambil , SRM Road, Kochi do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the Incumbent Hon. Secretary of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the ~~22<sup>nd</sup>~~ day of February, 2017



Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this                      day of February, 2017 at my office at *Manickanam*

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm Advocate  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18



## AFFIDAVIT

I, Ronkin John, aged 51 years, S/o. K.V. John, Kuzhikattil Sheen House, Kanakkary Panchayat, Kanakkari P.O., Menachil Thaluk, Kottayam District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the Incumbent Vice President of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.


All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017

  
Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Menachil

**K. N. ABHILASH**  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

  
Advocate

AFFIDAVIT

1. Rejith Rajindran, aged 43 years, S/o.A Rajindran Nair, residing at Madathil Veedu, Madathil Nada, Thiruvallam P.O., Thiruvallam Village, Thiruvananthapuram Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent Vice President of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2017

Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Ernakulam.

Advocate

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

AFFIDAVIT

1. Nazir Machan, aged 51 years, S/o late P.K. Abdul Subhan, Machan's House, Sulthan Battery P.O., Sulthan Battery Taluk, Wayanad District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent Vice President of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Honble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the a'ore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct  
Dated this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 2017

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Chandrasekhar

*[Signature]*  
Deponent

*[Signature]*  
Advocate

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central law firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

AFFIDAVIT

I, U Manoj, aged 42 years, S/o Late Unnikrishnan Nair, Ajith Bhavan, Pazhaveedu P.O., Pazhaveedu Village, Ambalappuzha Taluk, Alappuzha District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent Asst. Secretary of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that qualifications of the and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017

Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Pazhaveedu

Advocate

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18


AFFIDAVIT

I, O.K. Manoharan, aged 58 years, S/o A. Damodhara Menon, Sumodam, Bhattikulam, Katheri Village, Eranthipalam P.O., Calicut District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent Asst. Secretary of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017

  
Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Karsakudam

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Emakulam-18  
  
Advocate


AFFIDAVIT

I, Adv. Sreejith V Nair, aged 43 years, S/o. C.K. Vasudevan Nair, Chandramangalam, Pazhavedu P.O., Mullakel Village, Ambalapuzha Taluk, Alappuzha District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

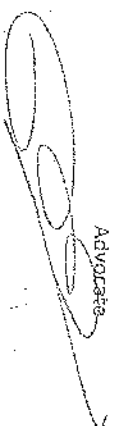
1. I am the incumbent Treasurer of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2017

  
Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Attakulam

  
Advocate

K. M. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

AFFIDAVIT

I, A Zhabudeen, aged 50 years, S/o. G. Ameer, Pulavar, Pulavar Mina, 10-A, Meena Nagar, Kalmandapam, Palaghat Village, Palaghat Taluk, Palaghat District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent Joint Secretary of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Honble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore-said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017

Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Palaghat.

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Pover House 89d  
Ernakulam-18

AFFIDAVIT

I, B. Vinod, aged 51 years, S/o late Balakrishnan Nair, Madathiparambil, River View Road, Thodupuzha Post, Idukki District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the incumbent president of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017

Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017 at my office at Ernakulam.

**K. N. ABHILASH**  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

Abhilash K.N  
Advocate

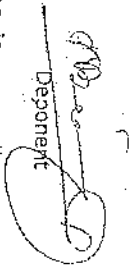
AFFIDAVIT

I, Ishaque V.B, aged 69 years, S/o, P. Moosa, Bungla, Thalassery P.O., Thalassery Taluk, Kannur District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-


1. I am the incumbent Vice President of the Kerala Cricket Association and deponent herein.
2. The Honorable Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court issued a direction on 22/2017 regarding the qualifications of the members of the Governing council of the Association. I read that communication and I fully understand the contents of the Communication.
3. As per the paragraph No-2 of the aforesaid communication, certain qualifications are prescribed to be a member of the governing council. I swear that I will not come within the purview of the any of disqualification norms prescribed by the Honorable Committee of Administrators in the afore said communication dated 22/2/17.


All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the       day of February, 2017.

  
Deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this       day of February, 2017 at my office at .....

 K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18

  
Advocate

## BEFORE THE HON'BLE LODHA COMMITTEE

Kerala Cricket Association

Deponent

AFFIDAVIT

I, B Vinod, aged 51 years, S/o late Balakrishnan Nair, Madathilparambil, River View Road, Thodupuzha Post, Idukki District do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:-

1. I am the President of the Kerala Cricket Association and the deponent herein.
2. The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India by order dated 21.10.2016 directed the State Association to adopt Hon'ble Lodha Recommendations and file an affidavit along with the resolution adopting the recommendation before the committee and Hon'ble Apex Court.
3. It is respectfully submitted that a special general body meeting of the Kerala Cricket Association was held on 23/10/2016 at Perinthalmanna and on that day, we resolved to adopt the recommendations of the Lodha committee in its true letter and spirit. Thereafter a special general body meetings was again convened on 2/1/2017 at Ernakulam and resolved to accept the amendment to the bye-law of the Association so as to bring the terms of the recommendation of the Lodha committee in connection with the byelaw. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Apex court, the office bearers who were not met with the qualifications norms resigned from the post and the vacancies were filled up with the qualified persons as per the recommendations. Mr. T.C Mathew, the then President resigned from the post and Mr. B Vinod was opted as the President. Likewise the then secretary Mr. T.N. Ananthanarayanan also resigned and Mr. Jayesh George is now functioning as the secretary of the association. Mr. S Haridas, Mr. Sunil Koshy, and Mr. T.R Balakrishnan resigned from the post of Vice Presidents.
4. Thereafter on 4/1/2017 we informed the details of the developments to Mr. Sankaranarayanan and on 08/02/2017 a detailed letter was send to committee of administrators of the BCCI.

5. Under these circumstances it is most respectfully prayed that the Hon'ble Committee may kindly direct the BCCI to release the fund/grant of the Kerala Cricket Association forthwith.

All the facts stated above are true and correct

Dated this the 1st day of March, 2017.

Deponent



Solemnly affirmed and signed before me by the deponent who is personally known to me on this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2017 in my office at Ernakulam

K. N. ABHILASH  
Advocate (K/239/99)  
Central Law Firm  
Power House Road  
Ernakulam-18



From: MCA POLO SHILLONG <meghalayacricket11@gmail.com>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:17 PM

Subject: COA guidelines.

To: [coa@bcciliv](mailto:coa@bcciliv)

228

To

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Respected Madam and Sirs,

In compliance to your email dated 22.2.2017, please find below the names of office bearers, executive members and advisor of Meghalaya Cricket Association whose declaration as desired from your end and received till 28<sup>th</sup> February 2017, is as below. This is for your kind information.

1. Shri Paul Lyngdoh – Chief Advisor
2. Shri Conrad K. Sangma – President
3. Shri Rayonald Kharkamni – Vice President
4. Shri Edystone Shylla – Vice President
5. Shri Marcuisse N. Marak – Vice President
6. Shri Nababrata Bhattacharjee-General Secretary

7. Shri Peter J. Lamare – Executive Member
8. Shri Gideon L. Kharkongor – Executive Member
9. Shri Nain Singh – Executive Member
10. Shri Dhruba Jyoti Thakuria - Executive Member

The declaration by all the above officials as directed by you is attached as file – "Declaration".

The declaration of few office bearers and executive members of Meghalaya Cricket Association are awaited.

We do not have a website of our association. However, we shall open a website soon and inform the website details after uploading all relevant information as directed from you  
end.

As regards compliance, it is for your kind information that our association being affiliate member, has not received any fund or grants from BCCI for last several years. Our reimbursement claims on the other hand are pending since May 2106.

As regards other compliance issues, our President has convened an Executive/Governing body meeting of the association on 6<sup>th</sup> March 2017 at 10 AM in MCA office to review the compliance matters, since there is ambiguity and lack of understanding on many issues. It is for the first time that we are getting valuable inputs and approach to compliance. We express our gratitude to you all.

An affidavit as directed by you shall be filed by the President on behalf of the association, undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, after clearly understanding all related issues, including our present status after Honourable Supreme Court's orders.

Here it is our earnest request to you seeking guidance and help of BCCI in amending our constitution according to Honourable Supreme Court's order and Justice Lodha Committee's guidelines. We shall be grateful if a "model" constitution which covers all legal aspects and recommendations is sent to us so that we can study the same and amend our constitution accordingly, as soon as our association is notified as Full Member of BCCI as per Honourable Supreme Court's orders.

Thanking You

Yours faithfully

Honorary General Secretary

Meghalaya Cricket Association

DECLARATION

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at Washington, D.C.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1964.

Notary Public for the District of Columbia

By \_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public for the District of Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

To

N. Bhattacharjee,  
Honorary Secretary,  
Meghalaya Cricket Association.

I, Shri Paul Lyngdoh, Chief Adviser, Meghalaya Cricket Association do hereby  
declare that I am :

- a. A citizen of India
- b. Not attain the age of 70 years
- c. Not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind
- d. Not a minister or a government servant
- e. Do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from cricket
- f. Not been an office bearer of the BCCI
- g. Has been an office bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than nine years
- h. Not been charge by a court of Law for having committed any criminal offence

(Shri Paul Lyngdoh)

Chief Adviser, Meghalaya Cricket Association.

# DECLARATION

I Shri Conrad Kongkal Sangma, President of Meghalaya Cricket Association do hereby declare that I am

- (a) a citizens of India;
- (b) not attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) not been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) not a Minister or government servants;
- (e) do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) not been office bearers of the BCCI;
- (g) Has been office bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than 9 years; and
- (h) Not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.



Conrad Kongkal Sangma)

Dated: 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 2017

DECLARATION

I Shri Rayonald Kharkamni Vice President of Meghalaya Cricket Association, do hereby solemnly declare that I am:

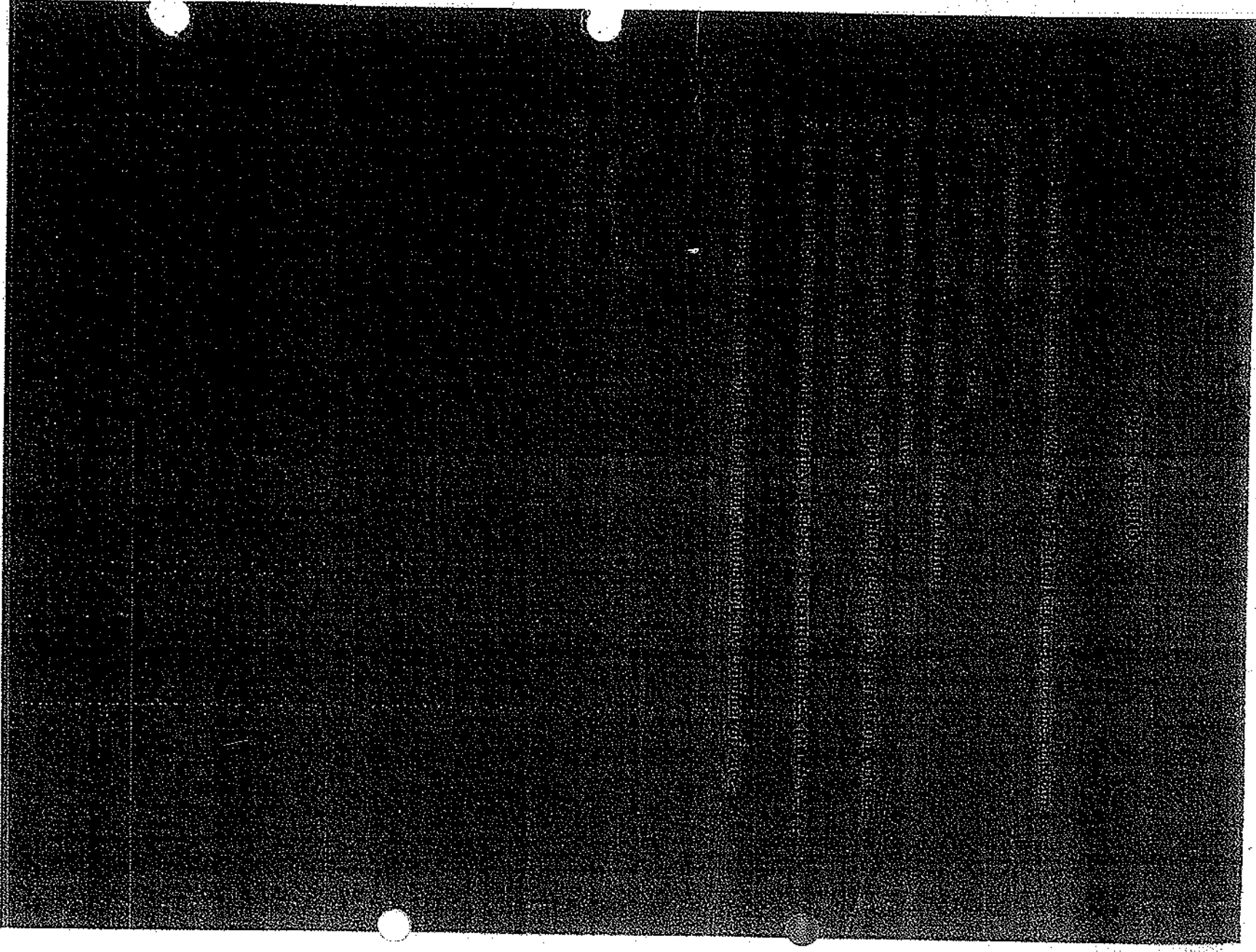
- (a) a citizens of India
- (b) not attained the age of 70 years
- (c) not been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind
- (d) not a Minister or government servants
- (e) do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket
- (f) not been office bearers of the BCCI
- (g) Has been office officer bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than 9 years and
- (h) Not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.



Rayonald Kharkamni

Vice President


Meghalaya Cricket Association



## DECLARATION

I Shri Marcuise N Marak, Vice President of Meghalaya Cricket Association do hereby declare that I am

- (a) a citizens of India;
- (b) not attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) not been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) not a Minister or government servants;
- (e) do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) not been office bearers of the BCCI;
- (g) Has been office bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than 9 years; and
- (h) Not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.



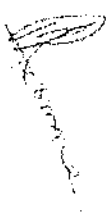
(Marcuise N. Marak)

Dated: 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 2017

DECLARATION

I, Sini Peter Jarmnan Lamare, Executive Member of Meghalaya Cricket Association (MCA), do hereby declare that I am:

- (a) a citizen of India;
- (b) not attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) not been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) not a Minister or government servants;
- (e) do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) not been office bearers of the BCCI;
- (g) has been office bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than 9 years; and
- (h) Not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
(PETER JARMAN LAMARE)

To,

N. Bhattacharjee  
Honorary Secretary  
Meghalaya Cricket Association

I Shri GIDEON L. KHARKONGOR, member in MEGHALAYA CRICKET ASSOCIATION do hereby declare that I am

- (a) A citizen of India;
- (b) Not attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Not been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) Do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Not been office bearers of the BCCI;
- (g) Has been office bearer of Meghalaya Cricket Association for less than 9 years; and
- (h) Not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.



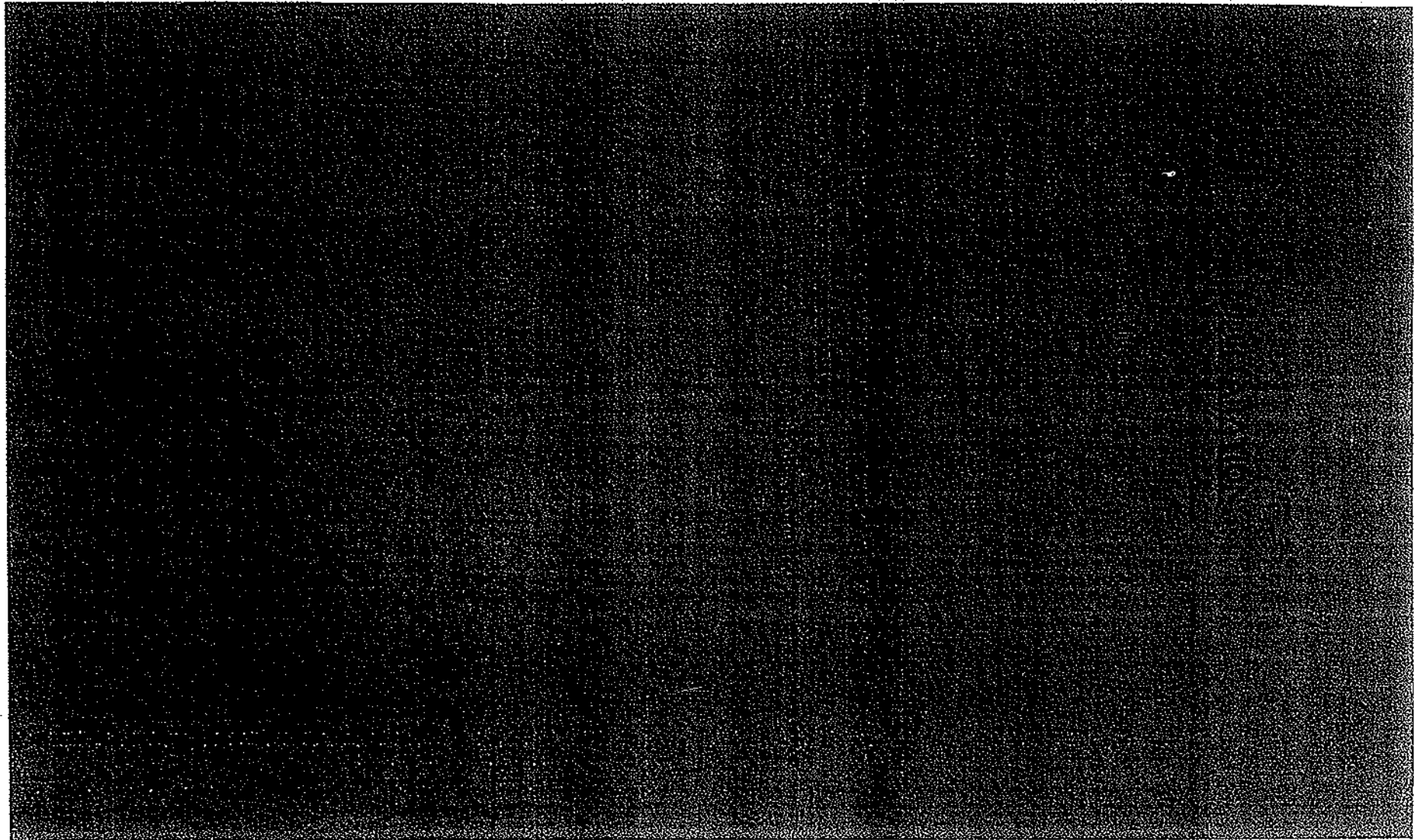
(GIDEON L. KHARKONGOR)

DATE: 28/02/2017

SHILLONG

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI



From: **Mumbai Cricket Association** <mcaenk@mumbaicricket.com>  
 Date: Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 7:20 PM  
 Subject: RE: Communication to State / Member Associations  
 To: Committee of Administrators <coa@bccitv>

To,

Committee of Administrators

BCCI

Mumbai

This is with reference to your email dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017. Please find below our response to the said email:

A. Following are the details of our Office Bearers and Managing Committee members:

No.	Name	Designation	No. of years as Office Bearers	No. of years as Managing Committee members	Total years
1.	Ashish Shelar	President	2	0	2
2.	Vinod Deshpande	Vice President	3	9	12
3.	Pankaj Thakur	Vice President	0	10	10
4.	Nitin Dalal	Hon. Treasurer	6	8	14
5.	P.V. Shetty	Jt. Hon. Secretary	8	8*	16
6.	Umesh Khanvilkar	Jt. Hon. Secretary	2	0	2

7.	Arman Mallick	Member	0	10*	10
8.	Navin Shetty	Member	0	4	4
9.	Arvind Kadam	Member	0	10	10
10.	Deepak Pail	Member	0	8	8
11.	Pravin Amre	Member	0	2	2
12.	Shrikant Tigdi	Member	0	10	10
13.	Shahalam Shaikh	Member	0	2	2
14.	Ramesh Vajge	Member	0	12	12
15.	Ganesh Iyer	Member	0	4	4

\* Including term as Co-opted member

## B. Good Governance and Transparency

The Association website [www.mumbaicricket.com](http://www.mumbaicricket.com) has all the information regarding the members and Memorandum of Association Rules & Bye-Laws

## D. Compliance of Directives.

i. The Association had convened its Special General Body Meeting on 7<sup>th</sup> November 2016 to consider amendment to Memorandum of Association Rules and Bye-Laws of Mumbai Cricket Association.

The House unanimously resolved that:

“It is hereby resolved that the recommendation of the Justice Lodha Committee on ‘One State One Vote’ is unfair to the Mumbai Cricket Association and affects its very existence in spite of its outstanding contribution to the game of cricket.”

“It is further resolved that The Board of Control for Cricket in India should protect the interest of MCA and take up this matter with the Justice Lodha Committee and Hon’ble Supreme Court for reconsideration.”

It was decided to call another Special General Body Meeting after the matter is decided by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.

The Association has sought clarifications from Lodha Committee vide its letter dated 13<sup>th</sup> January 2017 and 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017 and same were forwarded to Committee of Administrators as well on 13<sup>th</sup> February 2017. So far we have not received any clarification/reply to our aforesaid letters.

We would once again request you to forward the clarifications sought by the Association to enable the Association to take necessary action in respect of compliance of directives.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(Dr.P.V.Shetty)(Prof.Dr.Umesh Khanvilkar)

Jr. Hon. Secretaries

**From:** Committee of Administrators [mailto:[coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)]  
**nt:** 22 February 2017 19:57

**To:** [ddca@ddca.co](mailto:ddca@ddca.co); [ddca.stadium@yahoo.com](mailto:ddca.stadium@yahoo.com); Haryana CA ; Punjab CA ; HPCA Dharamsala ; [ikeags.srinagar@yahoo.com](mailto:ikeags.srinagar@yahoo.com); [sscbindia@nic.in](mailto:sscbindia@nic.in); Dr. Gurdeep Singh ; VCA Admin ; UPCA ; MPCL Indore ; Railways Sport ; Rekha Yadav ; Mumbai Cricket Association ; N K Jha ; Saurashtra Cricket Association Rajkot ; Gujarat Cricket Association ; BCA ; Maharashtra Cricket Association ; Tamil Nadu CA ; Karnataka Cricket Association ; Kerala Cricket ; Prasad V. Phaterpekar ; Andhra Cricket ; H. C. A. ; [cab@bengalcricket.com](mailto:cab@bengalcricket.com); Neiraj Kajaria ; Triplicri Assoc ; assam cricket association ; [isca.keenan@rediffmail.com](mailto:isca.keenan@rediffmail.com); asirbad behera ; Sikim Cricket Association ; [mga.khuma@yahoo.com](mailto:mga.khuma@yahoo.com); SHAKTI KUMAR SINGH ; naba bhutta ; Khoi Tado ; Abu Mehta ; tado khoi  
**Cc:** Rahul John; Ratnakar Shetty; Karina Kripalani; Prabhjyot Chhabra  
**Subject:** Communication to State / Member Associations

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

244

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:
  - (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:
  - (a) The names of your constituent members;
  - (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
  - (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

2ms

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016  
PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.
9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to coa@bcciclty only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

From: UPCA <upcainp@gmail.com>

Date: Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 6:15 PM

Subject: COMMUNICATION TO STATE / MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

To: coa@beci.tv

246

Dear Sir(s),

Kindly refer to your e-mail dated 22nd February, 2017 on the above cited subject. As desired, we are attaching herewith our reply dated 28th February, 2017 for your kind information and perusal.

Thanking you,

Yudhvir Singh

Hony. Secretary

Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association



## *Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association*

(A company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956)  
CIN-U92411UP2005NPL030366

(Affiliated to The Board of Control for Cricket in India)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE : E-23, Kamla Nagar Township, Kanpur - 208 005  
Tel. No. : 0512-2218076 • Fax No. : 0512-2217157 • Email : upcrnpo@gmail.com

Dated: 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2017

To  
The Chairman/ Members,  
The Supreme Court Appointed Committee  
of Administrators of BCCI,  
Mumbai.

Sub: Communication to State/ Member Associations  
Dear Sir(s),

We refer to your e-mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 on the above cited subject vide which you have required from us to submit status of the compliance with various reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee.

In this regard, we wish to inform you that our Association has already complied with most of the reforms contained in the report of Lodha Committee. As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> / 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017, Shri Rajeev Shukla, Hony. Secretary of Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association has demitted his office forthwith and Shri Yudhvir Singh, Joint Secretary, who is eligible as per the said order, has also been discharging the duties and functions of Hony. Secretary. Similarly Shri K.N. Tandon, Hony. Treasurer has also demitted his office forthwith and Shri Riayat Ali, Hony. Vice President, who is eligible as per the said order, has also been discharging the duties and functions of Hony. Treasurer. Further, two of our Hony. Vice Presidents namely Shri Madan Mohan Mishra and Shri Tahir Hasan and two Hony. Joint Secretaries namely Shri Shuaib Ahmed and Shri B.C. Jain have also demitted their offices forthwith. However, Shri Yadupati Singhania, President, who is eligible as per the said order is still continuing on the same position.

We would like to add that besides above, the Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association has already implemented some other recommendations of the Lodha Committee, which are summarised below:-

....2/



## *Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association*

(A company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956)

CIN-UJ2411UP2005NPL090360

(Affiliated to The Board of Control for Cricket in India)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE : E-23, Kamla Nagar Township, Kanpur - 208 005  
Tel. No. : 0512-2218076 • Fax No. : 0512-2217157 • Email : upcra@upcra.com

-2-

1. There is already a provision for the tenure of office bearers for a term of three years in our Articles of Association.
2. We have already appointed "Ombudsman/ Ethics Officer as per the recommendations. The Electoral Officer shall be appointed soon to observe the fair election process as desired in the said recommendations.
3. We have appointed CFO and CEO to stream line administrative function of the Association and the Academy.
4. We have included duly qualified and experienced persons in our Association as per the requirement viz. Coaches, Physio, Video Analysts and Trainer in each team to add professionalism in order to attain optimum results.
5. We have independent selection process which is observed and adjudged by former first class cricketers to pick best available talent through rigorous exercise.
6. We have our own website, which is being updated so as to incorporate most of the recommendations of Lodha Committee to add transparency. Our website address is [www.upca.co.in](http://www.upca.co.in), which please note.

Thus you will kindly appreciate that we are in the process of implementing various recommendations of the Lodha Committee and have already implemented most of them. We are committed to implement the remaining recommendations of the Supreme Court Committee headed by Justice R.M. Lodha as per the direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

We trust, we have clarified our stand in this regard.

Thanking you,

Yours' faithfully

(Yashvir Singh)

Hony. Secretary

Uttar Pradesh Cricket Association

Regd. Office : KAMLA TOWER, KANPUR - 208 001

Tel. No. : 0512-2391478, 2398972, 2398881

248

From: Odisha Cricket Association

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 12:21 PM

Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <[coa@bccil.tv](mailto:coa@bccil.tv)>

PFA

On Wednesday, 22 February 2017 7:56 PM, Committee of Administrators <[coa@bccil.tv](mailto:coa@bccil.tv)> wrote:

**A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

**1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.**

The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

- (a) The names of your constituent members;
- (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
- (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid request.

**C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as adopted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [goa@bccci.tv](mailto:goa@bccci.tv) only.

Is called by:

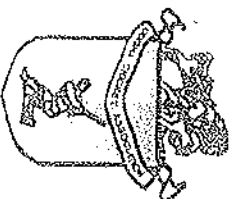
11. Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

# ODISHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

*Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)*

## WORKING COMMITTEE :

Chairman : Dhiren Palai  
Convenor : Rabi Sankar Pratihari



Member : Dr. Janardhan Dash  
Dutal Chandra Pradhan  
Saroj Kumar Sahu

Ref: OCA-2017/ 930

To

Date 01.03.2017

Sri Vinod Rai  
Chairman, Committee of Administrators  
Board of Control for Cricket in India  
"Cricket Centre", Wankhede Stadium, "D" Road,  
Church Gate, MUMBAI- 400 020  
Ph: 022 2289 8800, Fax: 022 22898801.

Sub:- Disqualification of office bearers and reconstitution of New Executive Body of  
Odisha Cricket Association in compliance of "Lodha Committee" Report.

Ref:-

- i. OCA letter 2017/899 dated 07.02.2017.
- ii. OCA letter 2017/909 dated 11.02.2017.
- iii. Proceeding of the requisition council meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.
- iv. BCCI mail communicated to OCA on 22 February, 2017 Wednesday At. 7.56 P.M.

Sir,

Odisha Cricket Association is one of the affiliated State Association of BCCI. It is committed to comply the recommendations of 'Lodha Committee' and directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court. The Association is governed under its constitution registered under Society Registration Act 1860.

The Association has its General Body comprising of 173 members. Pursuant to direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the office bearers who have attained 70 years and completed 9 years as office bearers demitted the office. Thereafter, the council decided to constitute a working committee comprising of 5 members. Such proceeding to council has been communicated to BCCI on 07.02.2017. All these 5 members including Chairman are fulfilling the eligibility as provided under Clause - 'A-2' of your letter sent

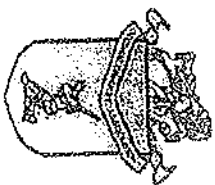
Barabati Stadium, Cuttack, Odisha-753005, India. PH: 0671-2302742, FAX: 0671-2301702  
E-mail: [otssacrcel@yahoo.co.in](mailto:otssacrcel@yahoo.co.in), [odishacricketassociation@gmail.com](mailto:odishacricketassociation@gmail.com), Website: [www.otssacrcel.org](http://www.otssacrcel.org)

# ODISHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)

## WORKING COMMITTEE :

Chairman : Dhiren Pallai  
Convenor : Rabi Sankar Pratihari



Member : Dr. Janardhan Dash  
Dulal Chandra Pradhan  
Saroj Kumar Sahu

Ref: OCA/2017/899

Date: 07.02.2017

To

Mr. Rajul John  
Chief Executive Officer,  
Board of Control for Cricket in India  
Cricket Centre, Wankhede Stadium, "D" Road,  
Church Gate, Mumbai - 400 020  
Ph: 022 2289 8800, Fax: 022 22898801  
E-mail: rajuljohn@bcci.tv

Sub: Formation of Working Committee for smooth management and day to day administration of OCA till election of new body  
Sir,

It is to inform you that under Article 19 (iii) of the Constitution of this Association, a requisition council meeting of OCA presided over by the undersigned, was held on 5<sup>th</sup> of February, 2017 at 12.30 p.m. at OCA Conference Hall, Barabati Stadium, Cuttack, wherein a working committee was formed on adhoc basis to run the OCA till the election of the new body. The true copy of the proceedings of the said meeting is enclosed herewith for your kind information.

The following members were unanimously nominated to the Working Committee.

1. Sri Dhiren Pallai (Chairman)
2. Sri Rabi Sankar Pratihari (Convenor)
3. Dr. Janardhan Dash (Member)
4. Sri Dulal Chandra Pradhan (Member)
5. Sri Saroj Kumar Sahu (Member)

As such, you are requested to kindly make all further communications with Sri Dhiren Pallai as per the following addresses:

Sri Dhiren Pallai  
Chairman, Working Committee, Odisha Cricket Association  
Barabati Stadium, Cuttack-753001, Odisha, India  
Ph: 0671-2302742, Mob: 9837060315, E-mail: odisacicket@yahoo.co.in

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

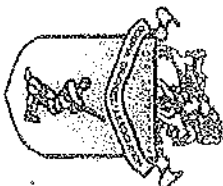
*Janardhan Dash*  
(Dr. Janardhan Dash) 7/2/2017  
Senior Council Member, OCA

End: True Copy of the Proceedings as stated above

Registered Office: Odisha Cricket Association, Odisha, India. Ph: 0671-2302742, FAX: 0671-2302702.  
E-mail: odisacicket@yahoo.co.in, odisacicket@gmail.com, www.odisacicket.org

# ODISHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)



## WORKING COMMITTEE:

Chairman : Dhiren Pallai  
Convenor : Rabi Sankar Prathari

Member : Dr. Janardan Dash

Dulal Chandra Pradhan  
Saroj Kumar Sahu

Ref: OCA-2017 / 909

Date: 11.02.2017

To

Sri Vinod Rai  
Chairman, Committee of Administrators  
Board of Control for Cricket in India  
"Cricket Centre", Wankhede Stadium, "D" Road,  
Church Gate, MUMBAI - 400 020  
Ph: 022 2289 8800, Fax: 022 22898801

Sir,

With reference to our letter No. OCA-2017/ 899 dated 07.02.2017 addresses to Sri Rahul Johri, CEO, BCCI, as enclosed, it is to inform you that in the mean time we have successfully organised the 2<sup>nd</sup> ODI played between India and England on 19<sup>th</sup> of January, 2017 at Barabati Stadium, Cuttack with the sincere support and cooperation of all members and office bearers who were demitting office of the OCA pursuant to the order of the Honble Supreme Court dtd 02.01.2017.

However, for the time being a newly formed working committee has been functioning to run the OCA till the election of the new body. It was necessary to take such decision for smooth management, administration and control of the day to day activities.

In this context, we would like to inform you that Odisha Cricket Association General Body consists of 173 members [3 each from 33 District Units (30 Revenue Districts + Bhudaneswar + Rourkela Steel Plant + East Coast Railway) + 2 each from 20 Clubs + 2 each from 5 Colleges + 2 each from 10 Schools + 1 each from 4 Associate Units]. As the Election of Office-bearers of this Association was due and we wish to conduct the same in the month of April, 2017, you are requested to kindly send us necessary guidelines for the purpose so that we can run the Association by a newly elected body in future for the best interest of Odisha Cricket Association.

Soliciting your kind cooperation in the matter.

Thanking you,

Yours regards,

*Dhiren Pallai*  
11.2.17

(Dhiren Pallai)  
Chairman, Working Committee, OCA

Encl: Copy of the letter sent to Sri Rahul Johri, CEO, BCCI for your kind information.

Barabati Stadium, Cuttack, Odisha-750005, India. Ph: 0674-2302742, Fax: 0674-2301702  
E-mail: ocrs@oca@ yahoo.co.in, ocrs@odishaassociation@gmail.com, Website: www.odishacricket.org

**Proceedings of the Requisition Council Meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> of February, 2017, Sunday, at 12.30 p.m. at OCA Conference Hall, Barabati Stadium, Cuttack**

An urgent meeting of OCA Council was held on 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 as per the requisition signed by 56 Council Members of this Association. Members present in the meeting as per their signature in the meeting attendance register.

Dr. Janardan Dash of Keonjhar, a senior member of this Association presided over the meeting duly proposed by Sri Samir Day and seconded by Sri Jag Mohan Pattnaik. He called the meeting to order. After self introduction, the agenda item was taken up for necessary discussion and approval.

**Agenda-1: To discuss the future course of action and to select and decide the modalities for smooth management and day to day administration of the Association till election of the new body.**

Initiating the discussion Dr. Janardan Dash stated that it was necessary to take appropriate decision for smooth management, administration and control of the activities of the Odisha Cricket Association consequent upon demitting office of office bearers of OCA pursuant to the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dtd 02.01.2017. Accordingly members discussed on the matter and finally resolved to form a working committee on adhoc basis to run the OCA in all aspects till the election of the new body. The following members were unanimously nominated to the Working Committee being proposed by Sri Akshaya Kumar Samant (Angul), Sri Rabindra Kumar Pradhan (Municipal High School, Jajira), Dr. S.R. Parija (DHIE), Sri Pratap Satpathy (BCU) & Sri Nrusingh Charan Choudhary (Kishore Club) and seconded by Sri Anjan Kumar Khuntia (Ravenshaw University), Sri Anil Kumar Biswal (Jagatsinghpur), SK. Salauddin (Sayed Seminary), Sri Sanjib Kumar Mohanty (Stewart Science College) & Sri Srikar Mishra (Balangir).

1. Sri Dhiren Pallai (Chairman)
2. Sri Rabi Sankar Prathari (Convener)
3. Dr. Janardan Dash (Member)
4. Sri Dulal Chandra Pradhan (Member)
5. Sri Saroj Kumar Sahu (Member)

It was further unanimously resolved that all the bank accounts of the Odisha Cricket Association will be henceforth operated by both Sri Dhiren Pallai and Sri Rabi Sankar Prathari as the authorized signatories in place of Sri Ashbad Behera, former Hony. Secretary and Sri Satya Mohanty, former Hony. Treasurer. It was also resolved that henceforth the C.E.O. and all staff of OCA will work under the guidance and instruction of the Chairman & the Working Committee. The Chairman is only authorized to give information and news to the press.

The Meeting ended after the vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Janardan Dash*  
(Dr. Janardan Dash) 5/2/2017  
Presided

From: National Cricket Club

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:13 PM  
Subject: Reply to COA's mail dated 22.02.2017

To: [coa@beci.tv](mailto:coa@beci.tv)

Respected Madam / Sir,

Please find the attachment.

Yours sincerely,

Niraj Kajaria  
Hony. Secretary

252



# THE NATIONAL CRICKET CLUB

EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA - 700 021

[nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com](mailto:nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com)

March 1, 2017

The Hon'ble Members,  
Committee of Administrators appointed by the Hon'ble Apex Court  
Board of Control for Cricket in India.

## WITHOUT PREJUDICE

Madam & Dear Sirs,

Thank you for your Mail dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 received on 23<sup>rd</sup> instant.

Prior to advertising to your Mail under reference, please permit us to apprise you the following:

1. The "National Cricket Club" (NCC) was originally registered as a Society and subsequently incorporated as a 'Company' with limited Guarantee under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1956 and is governed in terms of the Statutory provisions enacted by the Parliament, including its management and administration in compliance with its "Articles of Association". National Cricket Club is not a "Social or Recreational Club" and other than cricketing and sporting events, has never persecuted any recreational or other avenues of any nature, since its inception. NCC is one of the Founder Subscribing Members of the "Board of Control for Cricket in India". In this context, it may not be out of place to mention that the earlier President of NCC Late Jagmohan Dalmiya, who is regarded as one of the finest Sports Administrators ever born, while representing the NCC contributed immensely to such causes. Since inception of NCC till 1950, NCC was in possession and control of the iconic Eden Gardens and organised hosts of historical International Cricket Matches including the Test Matches. The first Stadium Block was built by NCC.
2. Though NCC does not receive any funds or Grant from the BCCI, it continues to remain committed to the cause of Cricket dehors of any 'commercial interest' and has been organizing meaningful competitive Tournaments and other cricket development programmes that have helped in identifying the budding cricketers and take them forward.
3. Following the recommendations of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee the Hon'ble Apex Court passed the order dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 without providing



# THE NATIONAL CRICKET CLUB

EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA - 700 021

[nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com](mailto:nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com)

Page No. 2

any hearing to the NCC nor was made Party to the *lis* nor served with any notice of the Proceedings by the Hon'ble Court despite the fact that the judgment and order dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 has not merely adversely affected and caused serious prejudice to the administration and functioning of the NCC, but also very existence of NCC has been put in jeopardy, even though neither any breach or violation or infringement of the Statutory Provisions nor any of the Functionaries of incurred any disqualification either under the Companies Act, 2013 or under any Statutory impositions. Furthermore and in addition as the recommendations of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee, most of which merged into the order dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016 of the Hon'ble Apex Court, tended to infringe the fundamental rights of the Members of the NCC enshrined under Article 19(1)(c) of the Constitution of India, apart from the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, NCC had to seek redress before the Hon'ble Supreme Court by filing I.A. No. 50 of 2017 in Civil Appeal No. 4235 of 2014, which is still pending adjudication.

In the backdrop of the above and without prejudice to the rights and contentions of NCC which are subject matters of pending Proceeding before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and its final outcome, we address the issues raised in your Mail under reference.

A. Though the subject issue is contentious, still otherwise, the Recommendations of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee only relate to the "State Associations (Full Members) and the 4 Associations relegated to the Category of "Associate Members" and those who are entitled to disbursement of the "Grants" from the BCCI. The proposed "Rules and Regulations of the BCCI" of the Hon'ble Justice Lodha Committee also specifies that the "qualifications and disqualifications" of the Full Members would only be dependant upon "entitlement of the Grant" from the BCCI and not otherwise.

Therefore, in as much as the NCC does not receive any 'disbursement of Grant from BCCI', the recommended parameters are not applicable to the NCC.

B. Without meaning any disrespect to the Members of the Committee, who are all acclaimed personalities, it appears that the Committee has overstepped its bounded limits of functioning and made decisions and raised demands outside the scope and jurisdiction.



# THE NATIONAL CRICKET CLUB

EDEN GARDENS, KOLKATA - 700 021

[nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com](mailto:nationalcricketclubkolkata@gmail.com)

Page No. 3

C. In addition, while the Members of the Committee admitted of having 'doubts' as to the clarity and exact scope and meaning of the orders dated 02.01.2017, 03.01, 2017 and 20.01.2017 of the Hon'ble Apex Court, the Committee could not have proceeded with demands based on undisclosed advised strict "understanding / interpretation" and self imposed extended disqualifications, without first obtaining proper clarity from the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Such process infringes the settled principles of interpretations and fair play action.

D. The self imposed extended disqualifications are also far beyond the orders passed by the Hon'ble Apex Court. The Hon'ble Court by no order extended the alleged 'disqualifications' for being representatives, nominees, members of any Committee, advisors and others of any Association. The purported extended disqualifications are in direct breach of the Fundamental Rights of the members of the NCC enshrined under Article 19(i)(c) of the Constitution of India and even protected by the Hon'ble Apex Court in its judgement dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

E. In any event and without prejudice to our above contentions, we may inform you that as on date there is no Office Bearer of the NCC who stand disqualified in any manner or mode either in terms of any Statute or otherwise. The names of the Office Bearers of the NCC are :

1. Mr. Vivek Dalmiya – President - Age – 59 years
2. Mr. Niraj Kumar Kajaria – Hony. Secretary -Age – 43 years
3. Mr. Soufish Chakraborty – Hony. Treasurer -Age – 35 years
4. Mr. Shiv Kumar Bagla – Hony. Asst. Secretary -Age 65 years

F. As part of transparency, while the 'Website' is in the process of being developed, the Articles of Association, Names & Age of the Office Bearers and other related data shall forthwith be uploaded thereafter.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

[Niraj Kajaria]  
Hony. Secretary

From: SSCB <[sscbindia@navy.gov.in](mailto:sscbindia@navy.gov.in)>  
Date: Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 3:00 PM  
Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations  
To: Committee of Administrators <[coa@bccci.tv](mailto:coa@bccci.tv)>

Dear Sir,

1. Please refer to your email dated 22 Feb 17. The information in respect of Services Sports Control Board is contained in succeeding paragraphs:-
2. SSCB was constituted in April 1945 and is administered by Army/ Navy/ Air Force on a three year rotation basis. The current administration is headed by the Navy since April 2014 and will be handed over to the Army in April 2017.
3. The current Office bearers of SSCB are as under :-
  - (i) Vice Adm Karambir Singh- President since 01 Jun 2016
  - (ii) Cmde PK Garg - Secretary, SSCB Since Apr 2014
  - (iii) Wg Cdr Deepak Ahluwalia - Joint Secretary since Oct 2014
  - (iv) Lt Col GR Choudhary, Joint Secretary since Apr 2016
  - (v) Cdr DPS Jakhar- Joint Secretary since Jun 2015
4. The SSCB is governed by rules as laid down in the SSCB Gold Book copy available on SSCB website i.e. [sscbindia.in](http://sscbindia.in)
5. As SSCB administers all Sports activities for Defence Services personnel it can only be headed and administered by Defence forces personnel.
6. All office bearers are under the age of seventy and have never been office bearers of BCCI.
7. The SSCB website is hosted under the name of [sscbindia.in](http://sscbindia.in).

8. The SSCB receives funds from BCCI only for hosting subsidy for BCCI tournaments, player match fee and participation subsidy for Ranji Trophy matches, Vijay Hazare Trophy matches and zonal T-20 matches and no share of any gross revenue or other revenues are received by the SSCB.

With Warm Regards

Your sincerely

PK Garg  
Cmde  
Secretary, SSCB

On 02/22/17 07:56 PM, Committee of Administrators <coa@bccilv> wrote:

**ADISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/  
ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER  
ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:

(a) The names of your constituent members;

(b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and

(c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;

5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

#### **C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

6. Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President of the State Association undertaking to abide by the reforms contained in the report of the Lodha Committee as modified by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.

9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccci.lv](mailto:coa@bccci.lv) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Warm Regards  
Team SSCB

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 4:07 PM  
Subject: Re: Communication to State / Member Associations

To: Committee of Administrators <[coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)>

264

Respected All,

Please find the attachment concerning the information needed by you with this mail. Please also note that the official email id of BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION is [biharcrickeassociation@gmail.com](mailto:biharcrickeassociation@gmail.com) and therefore any further correspondence should be done to it only.

Regards

Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh  
Hony Secretary  
Bihar Cricket Association

On Wed, Feb 22, 2017 at 7:56 PM, Committee of Administrators <[coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)> wrote:

**RE: DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS**

1. The Committee of Administrators has been informed that there is lack of clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the orders dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017 and 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.
2. The Committee of Administrators is of the view that until there is complete clarity on the exact scope and extent of the disqualifications in terms of the aforesaid orders, the Committee of Administrators should proceed on a strict understanding / interpretation of the same. As per the advice received by the Committee of Administrators, this strict understanding / interpretation has the effect of disqualifying all persons who fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee and accepted by the Supreme Court from being office bearers, representatives, nominees, patrons, advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State / member association, namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
  - (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
  - (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
  - (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
  - (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
  - (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
  - (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
  - (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
3. In the aforesaid circumstances, you are called upon to provide the Committee of Administrators with the names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee. You are also called upon to obtain undertakings from your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in Paragraph 2 above and forward copies of the same to the Committee of Administrators. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

#### **B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPARENCY**

4. You are requested to make available on your website:
  - (a) the names of your constituent members;
  - (b) The names of your current office bearers and members of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee along with their age, date on which they assumed office and/or became a member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee and the total number of years for which they have been an office-bearer and/or member of your Governing Body / Managing Committee / Working Committee; and
  - (c) Copy of your Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, Bye-Laws and/or any other constitutional documents;
5. You are also called upon to communicate your website address. In the event you do not have a website, you are called upon to set up one at the earliest and comply with the aforesaid requests.

#### **C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT**

Vide orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has *inter alia* directed that (i) BCCI shall forthwith cease and desist from making any disbursement of funds for any purpose whatsoever to any State Association until and unless the State Association concerned adopts a resolution undertaking to implement the recommendations of the Lodha Committee as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016; and (ii) after such a resolution is passed and before any disbursement of funds takes place to the State Association concerned, a copy of the resolution shall be filed before the Lodha Committee and before the Hon'ble Supreme Court together with an affidavit of the President

266  
7. You are called upon to confirm whether you have completed the compliances in terms of the orders dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 or not. In the event you have done so, you are called upon to forward copies of the resolution(s) and affidavit(s) required in terms of the said orders. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

**D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE**

8. As per the First List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the Second List of Timeliness issued by the Lodha Committee on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2016, various steps were required to be taken by you as per the dates specified therein.
9. You are called upon to confirm the status of compliance with the aforesaid steps. This should be done latest by 5 pm on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2017.

All the information specified above should be sent by return email to [coa@bccilv](mailto:coa@bccilv) only.

Issued by:

The Supreme Court Appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI



# BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION 267

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Email id - [biharcricketassociation@gmail.com](mailto:biharcricketassociation@gmail.com)

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singh  
Hony. Secretary  
Mob.: 9431023241  
[rspsingh1955@gmail.com](mailto:rspsingh1955@gmail.com)

Ref: *Bcafiles/cont/2017-17*

Date: *28/02/2017*

TO,  
THE COMMITTEE OF ADMINISTRATORS  
BOARD OF CONTROL FOR CRICKET IN INDIA  
MUMBAI

**SUB: REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIONS ISSUED TO STATE ASSOCIATIONS VIA EMAIL  
DATED 22/02/2017.**

Respected All,

As per your directions to state cricket associations via email dated 22/02/2017, regarding successful implementation and compliance with the orders of Hon'ble Supreme Court and Justice Lodha Committee recommendations, we are hereby clarifying all the points raised by you:

- A. Bihar Cricket Association has successfully implemented and adopted all the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee on 15/01/2017. A five member committee comprising of President, Vice-President, Hony Secretary, Joint-Secretary and Hony Treasurer has been formed via SGM/AGM of the association on 17/01/2017. Regarding this, a letter along with all the required documents and affidavits conforming the same, has already been sent to Mr. Rahul Johri, CEO, BCCI via email dated 18/01/2017 and in hard copy as well. Moreover
- Justice Dhanidhar Jha, Former High Court Judge, High Court of Patna/Allahabad has been nominated the ombudsman of Bihar Cricket Association.
  - Mr. Damodar Prasad, Retd. District Judge, Bihar, has been nominated as the Ethics Officer of Bihar Cricket Association.
  - For the representative of players association, Mr. Amikar Dayal, Ex- First Class Player, Bihar & Tripura, Ex-Captain India U-19 team.
  - For representing the Women Cricketers, Mrs Lovely Raj, Ex-State Player, Bihar, Ex Irani Trophy Player.
  - For representing the full members of Bihar Cricket Association, Mr. Praveen Kumar, Ex State Level Player, Bihar.
  - As per having a representative of Accountant General's office, a mail regarding the same has been sent to Mr. Dharmendra Kumar, Accountant General - Bihar, on 06/02/2017, for which, we are still awaiting reply.
  - Various sub committees have also been duly formed as per the guidelines.



①



## BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Email id – [biharcricketassociation@gmail.com](mailto:biharcricketassociation@gmail.com)

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singh  
Hony. Secretary

Mob.: 9431023241  
[rspsingh1955@gmail.com](mailto:rspsingh1955@gmail.com)

Ref: BCA/LCS/COM-1/3046-17

Date: 28/02/2017

- B. All the office bearers /representatives/committee members, who were disqualified as per the committee's recommendations were removed from their respective posts. However, there was confusion regarding two office bearers status for which we sought clarification from the BCCI CEO's office via mail dated 18/01/2017 and from Mr. Gopal Sankaranarayanan, Secretary, Lodha Committee via email dated 08/01/2017. As we have not yet received any reply for the till date, therefore they have not been included in Committee of Management/Office Bearer of Bihar Cricket Association.
- C. Bihar Cricket Association has successfully launched its official website '[www.biharcricketassociation.com](http://www.biharcricketassociation.com)' on 18/02/2017, which has been designed according to the instructions and recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee. All the required details are duly available on the website which is being updated daily. Moreover we would like to add here that the official email of Bihar Cricket Association is '[biharcricketassociation@gmail.com](mailto:biharcricketassociation@gmail.com)' which had already been communicated to the BCCI on 19/05/2016.

- D. With regard to the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 07/10/2016 & 21/10/2016, we would like to inform you that no funds whatsoever have been disbursed to Bihar Cricket Association for any purpose by the BCCI. This can be verified from the designated bank account of Bihar Cricket Association, A/C No. 442910110002030, Bank of India, Patna Secretariat Branch. The email id of bank's branch is '[secretariat.patna@bankofindia.co.in](mailto:secretariat.patna@bankofindia.co.in)'

Regards

RSP

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singh  
Hony Secretary

Bihar Cricket Association

PS - All the documents/letters/affidavits supporting the above mentioned points are being attached



# BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION 269

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Email id – [biharcricketassociation@gmail.com](mailto:biharcricketassociation@gmail.com)

Ref: BCA/LCS/cont/2016-17

Date: 29/02/2017

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singl

Hony. Secreter

Mob.: 943102324

[rpsingh1955@gmail.com](mailto:rpsingh1955@gmail.com)

Structure of Bihar Cricket Association as per Justice Lodha Committee Recommendations

## OFFICE BEARERS OF BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION:

1. President – Mr. Gopal Bohra
2. Vice-President – Mr. Navin Kumar Jannuar
3. Hony Secretary – Mr. Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh
4. Joint Secretary – Mr. Sunil Kumar Singh
5. Hony Treasurer – Mr. Anand Kumar

## NOMINATED/APPOINTED MEMBERS:

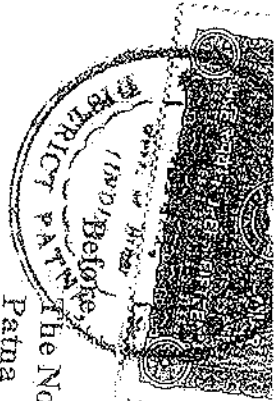
1. Ombudsman – Justice Dharmidhar Jha
2. Ethics Officer – Mr. Damodar Prasad
3. Representative of AG office – awaiting reply from Mr. Dharmendra Kumar, AG, Bihar
4. Representative for players association – Mr. Amikar Dayal
5. Representative for women cricketers – Ms Lovely Raj
6. Representative for full members (District Association) – Mr. Praveen Kumar

## VARIOUS SUB-COMMITTEES FORMED AS PER THE GUIDELINES:

1. Selection committee – Senior, Junior & Women
2. Umpire's Committee
3. Financial Management Committee
4. Media Management Committee
5. Talent Search Committee
6. Coaching committee
7. Tour & Fixture committee
8. Legal Advisory Committee

Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh  
Hony Secretary





The Notary Public,  
Patna



PATNA SCORER  
COURT FEE  
1000  
1000  
28.1.2017  
Bihar  
5931 791941

### Affidavit

I, Gopal Bohra, aged about 64 years, Son of Late Ram Prasad Bohra, being the President of Bihar Cricket Association, Patna, having its office at Bindwasini Complex, R.K. Bhattacharya Road, Patna, do hereby solemnly affirm and declare on behalf of Bihar Cricket Association as follows:-

1. That Bihar Cricket Association has adopted and implemented the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee in totality vide resolution dated 17.01.2017 taken in the General Body Meeting of the B.C.A.
2. That I being the President undertakes on behalf of the Bihar Cricket Association to abide by the reforms contained in the report of Justice Lodha Committee as modified by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That Bihar Cricket Association has not received any grant and assistance from the year 2010 save and except a sum of Rs. 5,50,000/- (Rupees Five Lac Fifty Thousand only) which was provided to conduct a coaching camp for the budding cricketers of the of the State of Bihar by the B.C.C.I.
4. That Bihar Cricket Association has submitted the utilization report of the money provided by B.C.C.I. and remitted back the residual unutilised amount, a sum of Rs. 51,495/- (Rupees Fifty One Thousand Four Hundred Ninety Five only) to B.C.C.I. on dated 03.02.2017 by transferring in the Bank A/c No. 000894600000104. That Bihar Cricket Association has sent the Draft of Affidavit to its lawyer of Supreme Court to file the Affidavit before Supreme Court in compliance of the direction of the committee of Administrators which will be filed within a week.
6. That the statements made in paragraph 1 to 5 of this affidavit are true to the best of knowledge and belief of the deponent.



Gopal Bohra  
Deponent

Gopal Bohra  
Kishore Singh  
Advocate (P.H.C.)  
(P.H.C.)

1238  
1238  
2017

Pravil Kumar / Advocate (P.H.C.)  
12-28/02/2017

UNDERTAKING

I, Gopal Bohra, aged about 64 Years, S/o Late Ram Prasad Bohra, Permanent resident of G.B. Complex, Main Road, P.S. + District- Nawada, presently residing at Flat No. 306, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Savitri Nilayam, Anisabad, Patna-800002, by profession Advocate, practicing at Patna High Court, do hereby undertake as follows:-

1. That I have been elected President of Bihar Cricket Association in the General Body meeting of Bihar Cricket Association held on 17.01.2017.
2. That I am not disqualified in terms of criteria laid down by Justice Lodha Committee and accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That I am the citizen of India, below the age of 70 years, has not been declared insolvent or of unsound mind, not a Minister or Government Servant, do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from Cricket, do not remain office bearer of the State Association for cumulative period of 9 years and have not charged by the court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
4. That I was elected Vice President of B.C.A. in the election held on 23.09.2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Prior to that I never elected office-bearer of B.C.A. and the same was accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
5. That the statement made in paragraph 1 to 3 of this undertaking are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.



*Gopal Bohra*  
18.02.2017

UNDERTAKING

I, Navin Kumar Jamuar, aged about 61 Years, S/o Late B.P. Jamuar, Permanent resident of 306, Ram Lal Singh Complex, Nehru Nagar, P.O. + P.S. - Patlipura Colony, District-Patna, State-Bihar, do hereby undertake as follows:-

1. That I have been elected Vice President of Bihar Cricket Association in the General Body meeting of Bihar Cricket Association held on 17.01.2017.
2. That I am not disqualified in terms of criteria laid down by Justice Lodha Committee and accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That I am the citizen of India, below the age of 70 years, has not been declared insolvent or of unsound mind, not a Minister or Government Servant, do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from Cricket, do not remain office bearer of the State Association for cumulative period of 9 years and have not charged by the court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
4. That I was elected Vice President of B.C.A. in the election held on 23.09.2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Prior to that I never elected office-bearer of B.C.A. and the same was accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
5. That the statement made in paragraph 1 to 4 of this undertaking are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Navin Kumar  
28.02.17



UNDERTAKING

I, Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh, aged about 62 years, Son of Late Devendra Prasad Singh, Resident of 'Shakti Kutir', House No. 24, Road No. 10, East Patel Nagar, P.S. + P.O. - Shasti Nagar, District-Nalanda, State-Bihar, do hereby undertake as follows:-

1. That I have been elected Hony. Secretary of Bihar Cricket Association in the General Body meeting of Bihar Cricket Association held on 17.01.2017.
2. That I am not disqualified in terms of criteria laid down by Justice Lodha Committee and accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That I am the citizen of India, below the age of 70 years, has not been declared insolvent or of unsound mind, not a Minister or Government Servant, do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from Cricket, do not remain office bearer of the State Association for cumulative period of 9 years and have not charged by the court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
4. That I was elected Hony. Secretary of B.C.A. in the election held on 23.09.2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Prior to that I never elected office-bearer of B.C.A. and the same was accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court besides that I also discharged my function as Hony. Treasurer of B.C.A. from 2008-2010.
5. That the statement made in paragraph 1 to 4 of this undertaking are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.



RSPS/uch.  
28/2/17

I Sunil Kumar Singh aged about 59 Years, S/O Late Diwakar Prasad Singh  
Permanent resident of Agha Shaeb Lane, Golaghat, Bhagalpur-812002

1. That I have been elected Jt. Secretary of Bihar Cricket Association in the General Body meeting of Bihar Cricket Association held on 17.01.2017.
2. That I am not disqualified in terms of criteria laid down by Justice Lodha Committee and accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That I am the citizen of India, below the age of 70 years, has not been declared insolvent or of unsound mind, not a Minister or Government Servant, do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from Cricket, do not remain office bearer of the State Association for cumulative period of 9 years and have not charged by the court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
4. That I was elected Vice President of B.C.A. in the election held on 23.09.2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Prior to that I never elected office-bearer of B.C.A. and the same was accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
5. That the statement made in paragraph 1 to 3 of this undertaking are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.



*Sunil Kumar Singh*  
28/1/2017

UNDERTAKING

I, Anand Kumar, aged about 54 years, Son of Late Ram Prasad Sinha, Resident of Village-Mohanchak, P.O. + P.S. - Islampur, District-Nalanda, State-Bihar, do hereby undertake as follows:-

1. That I have been elected Hony. Treasurer of Bihar Cricket Association in the General Body meeting of Bihar Cricket Association held on 17.01.2017.
2. That I am not disqualified in terms of criteria laid down by Justice Lodha Committee and accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
3. That I am the citizen of India, below the age of 70 years, has not been declared insolvent or of unsound mind, not a Minister or Government Servant, do not hold any office or post in a Sports or Athletic Federation apart from Cricket, do not remain office bearer of the State Association for cumulative period of 9 years and have not charged by the court of law for having committed any criminal offence.
4. That I was elected Vice President of B.C.A. in the election held on 23.09.2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Prior to that I never elected office-bearer of B.C.A. and the same was accepted by Hon'ble Supreme Court.
5. That the statement made in paragraph 1 to 4 of this undertaking are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Anand Kumar*  
28.2.17





(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

276

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singh

Hony. Secretary

Mob.: 9431023241

rspsingh1965@gmail.com

Office/SS-17-

Ref.: .....To:.....

Date: 17th January 2017

Mr. Rahul Johari,  
The Chief Executive Officer,  
Board of Control for Cricket in India,  
Mumbai.

Ref:- Your letter No. BCCI/HQ/02/2017 dated 9th January 2014

Sir,

In response to your aforesaid letter relating to compliance of the orders dated 2nd and 3rd January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the light of recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee. Bihar Cricket Association in its meeting of committee of Management held on 15th January 2017 has unanimously adopted to implement and adopt the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee.

It would be relevant to bring in your kind notice that the incumbent President Mr. Abdul Bari Siddique who is presently the Finance Minister, Government of Bihar and holding the post of the President of Bihar Badminton Association and Bihar Olympic Association, hence he is disqualified to hold the post of President of Bihar Cricket Association and ceased to function as the President forthwith in the terms of the orders dated 2nd and 3rd January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court on the recommendation of Justice Lodha Committee.

As per the Bye Laws of B.C.A., Mr. L.P. Verma was elected as working President of B.C.A. in the election of B.C.A. held on 23rd September 2015 by the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Mr. L.P. Verma has crossed the age of 70 years, hence he ceased to be working President.

Now in view to orders dated 2nd and 3rd January 2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court there should be only five posts available in the State Association. In this regard, B.C.A. has proceeded to complete the formalities in terms of recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee.

Accordingly list of new office bearers is being sent.

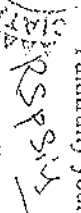
1. Mr. Gopal Bohra – President
2. Mr. Navin Jannuar – Vice President
3. Mr. Ravi Shankar Pd. Singh – Hony. Secretary
4. Mr. Anand Kumar – Hony. Treasurer
5. Mr. Sunil Singh – Joint Secretary

Above office bearers shall function till election to constitute the committee of Management of B.C.A. afresh in terms of Justice Lodha Committee recommendations and same has been approved by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, which would be held very shortly.

This is for information and needful.

Thanking you,

Faithfully yours

  
(Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh)  
Hony. Secretary  
Bihar Cricket Association, Patna



## BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Rabi Shankar Pd. Singh  
Hony. Secretary  
Mob.: 9431023241  
rpsingh1955@gmail.com

20/10/2016-17

Ref.: .....To,.....

Date: 17th January 2017

Mr. Rahul Johari,  
The Chief Executive Officer,  
Board of Central for Cricket in India,  
Mumbai.

Sir,

I am annexing herewith affidavits sworn by the present office bearers as to their eligibility to be office bearers and not disqualified in terms of the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee.

Further an affidavit sworn by the Hony. Secretary is also enclosed herewith asserting the adoption and implementation of the recommendations of the Justice Lodha Committee approved by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

This is for information & needful.

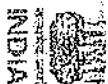
Thanking you,

Faithfully yours

Encl:-

Affidavits - Seven

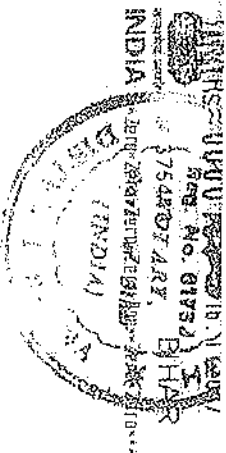
RSPS  
Shankar Prasad Singh  
Hony. Secretary  
Bihar Cricket Association



INDIA 754807 ARY, BHAR

9801 6

22



The Notary Public

Patna

**AFFIDAVIT**



I, Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh, DOB 26/08/1955, S/O Late Devendra Prasad Singh, R/O 'Shakti-Kutir', House No 24, Road No. 10, East Patel Nagar, Patna – 800023, P.S. Shastri Nagar, Bihar, do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:

1. That I am the Secretary of Bihar Cricket Association having its Office at 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Bindhyawasini Commercial Complex, R.K. Bhattacharya Road, Patna – 800001. —
2. That Bihar Cricket Association undertakes to implement the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee in the specified period in the light of orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> of January, 2017. —
3. That the contents of this affidavit have been read and fully understood by me which are true to my knowledge and belief. —

Rabbi Shmuel passed Sim

Deponent

[illegible]

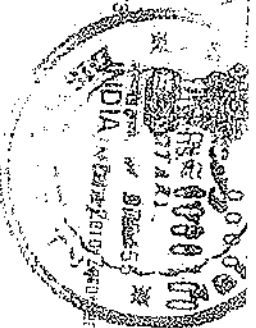
2

S. F. M.

STANDARD FORM

2000

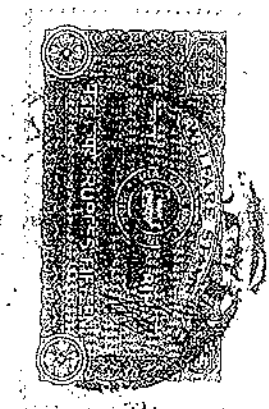
PATNA COURTS PATNA  
COURT FEE  
Authorization No. 2672  
15.1.2017  
BIHAR  
9312 7216525



Before,

The Notary Public  
Patna

AFFIDAVIT



I, Gopal Bohra, aged about 63 years, s/o late R. P. Bohra, resident of Nishanli-Main Road, P.O. P. S. - Dispur-Nawadaha, state- Bihar do hereby, solemnly affirm and declare as follows:

1. That I being the Vice President of Bihar Cricket Association since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, 2015 duly elected in the election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. —
2. That I am practicing as an advocate at High court of Judicature at Patna. —



That I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 27<sup>th</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 2017 and found myself eligible to remain the post of the Vice President in Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the function as such. —  
That the contents made in para 1-2 are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. —

Gopal Bohra  
I have identified by Adv. A. K. C.  
Advocate before me  
Subscribed before me  
20/1.16-1-17

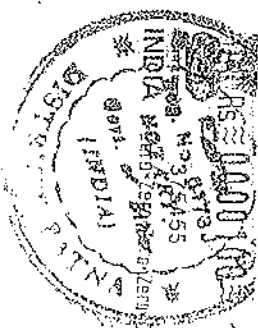
20/1.16-1-17

Gopal Bohra  
Deponent

I identify the deponent Gopal Bohra  
who has executed the A. K. C. in the  
presence of Ram Prakash Bohra  
20/1.16-1-17

COPIES FREE

Authorization No. 2873



16.1.2017

BIHAR

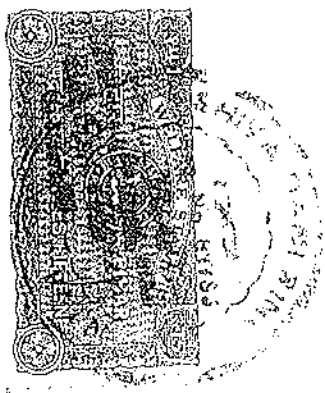
9314 771

286

Before,

The Notary Public

Patna



### AFFIDAVIT

I, Navin Kumar Jannuar aged about 61 years, s/o late B.P. Jannuar, resident of 306, Ram Lal Singh Complex, Nehru Nagar, P.O. + P.S. - Patliputra colony, District-Patna, state-Bihar do hereby, solemnly affirm and declare as follows: —

1. That I being the Vice President of Bihar Cricket Association since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, 2015 duly elected in the election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, —
2. That I have retired from the post of under secretary-cum-Registrar, B.L. Tribunal, Patna. —



I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017 and found myself eligible to remain in the post of the Vice President in Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the function as such. —

I do further declare that I am not disqualified to hold the above said post under the recommendations of Justice Lodha commission. —

5. That the contents made in para 1-4 are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. —

Navin Kumar Jannuar  
I am identified by Mr. P. Kumar  
Addressed solemnly affirmed and  
declared before me.

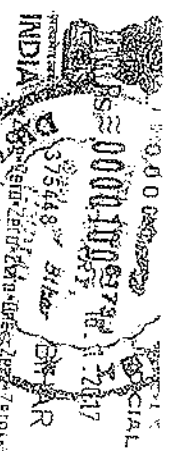
Notary  
Deponent

Pat. 16.1.17  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
PATNA

I solemnly do swear/affirm that  
the contents of the above  
are true and correct.  
Prakash Kumar  
Witness  
Prakash Kumar

PATNA SCORE PAPER  
COURT FEE

Authorization No. 2574



9800.671842

Before,

The Notary Public

Patna

AFFIDAVIT



I Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh, age about 62 years, s/o Late Devendra Prasad Singh, R/O 'Shakti - Kutir', House No. 24, Road No. 10, East Patel Nagar, P.S. + P.O. - Shastri Nagar, Dist - Patna, Bihar, do hereby, solemnly affirm and declare as follows:

1. That I being the Honorary Secretary of Bihar Cricket Association, since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, 2015, via election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. I also discharged my function as Honorary Treasurer of Bihar Cricket Association from 2008 - 2010. \_\_\_\_\_
2. That I am into my personal business by profession. \_\_\_\_\_

That I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> of January, 2017 and found myself Eligible to remain in the post of the Hon'y Secretary in Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the functions as such. \_\_\_\_\_

I further declare that I am not disqualified to hold the above said post under the provisions of the Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the functions as such. \_\_\_\_\_

5. That the contents made in Para 1-4 above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. \_\_\_\_\_

*Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh*  
Deponent  
S.K. Sharma  
P.N.C.

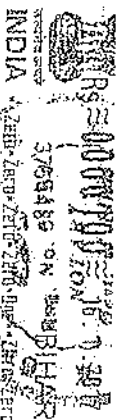
*Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh*  
Deponent

*Rabi Shankar Prasad Singh*  
Deponent  
S.K. Sharma  
P.N.C.

*S.K. Sharma*  
Deponent

COURT FEE

Authorization No. 2674



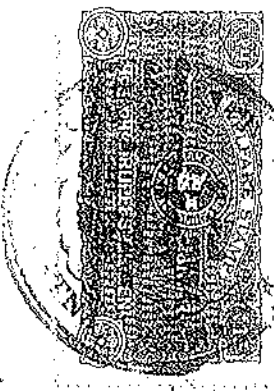
9802 71

282

Before,

The Notary Public

Patna



AFFIDAVIT

I, Anand Kumar, aged about 54 years, S/O Late Ram Prasad Sinha, R/O Vill - Mohanchak, P.O. + P.S. - Islampur, Dist - Nalanda, Bihar, do hereby, solemnly affirm and declare as follows:

1. That I being the Vice President of Bihar Cricket Association, since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, 2015, via election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. \_\_\_\_\_
2. That I am director in a private school. \_\_\_\_\_

3. That I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> of January, 2017 and found myself Eligible to remain in the post of the Vice President in Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the functions as such. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. No. 4971847  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
Bihar

That I further declare that I am not disqualified to hold the above said post under the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee. \_\_\_\_\_

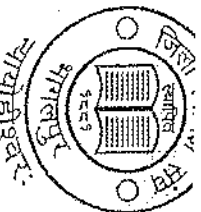
5. That the contents made in Para 1-4 above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. \_\_\_\_\_

Anand Kumar  
I am identified by \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
Subscribed before me  
16.11.2017  
SIVADAM SINGH  
NOTARY PUBLIC

Deponent

Anand Kumar

I solemnly and depose that the contents of the above affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
S.K. Sharma  
NOTARY PUBLIC



7216 11

مجلس

BHA.GAL2UR



I, Dr. Jyoti Kumar Singh s/o Late Divakar Pr. Singh, R/o Mohanpur, Dist. - Sahibganj, Bihar, do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as follows:-

2. That I being the Vice President of Bihar Cricket

Association since 2020, of September, 2015, via election

held wide order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

2. That I am a self-employed Professor at ~~the~~ T.M. Bhagatpur University.

3. The I am gone to the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme

Court dated 2nd 3rd January 2017 3rd found

[illegible]

See: In this Office's resolution re: Discharge

4. That I subscribe, teach and send to the children of the community

to hold the show and put it in the record-book.

[illegible]

5. That the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and no part of it is false.

1-9-55

Identified by: -  
Sergeant Macgregor  
Ad 000000

Dejourné

17-1-17

*D. J. Smith* 1031st  
is identified by \_\_\_\_\_  
as a date solemnly affirmed  
before me





## BIHAR CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Rahi Shankar Pd. Singi  
Hony. Secreter  
Mob.: 943102324  
rspjsingh1835@gmail.com

Ref: Bcsp/LR/2026-17

To: .....

Date: 17th January 2026

Mr. Rahul Johari,  
The Chief Executive Officer,  
Board of Central for Cricket in India,  
Mumbai.

Sir,

B.C.A. had sought the clarification from the Secretary, Justice Lodha Committee with regard to eligibility of some of the office bearers who are holding different posts of B.C.A.:-

1. Mr. Mumtazuddin, one of the vice Presidents, is holding the post of Pro-vice Chancellor of L.N. Mishra University appointed by H.E. Governor of Bihar cum Chancellor on the recommendation of Bihar Government.
2. Mr. Ram Kumar, the Treasurer, is holding the post of Deputy Manager of State Bank of India.

Please clarify whether they are eligible. It would be worth mentioning that as per our legal enquiry above said office-Bearers are not eligible.

Further it would be relevant to inform that Joint Secretaries namely Mr. Neeraj and Mr. Mirtunjay Tiwari are ceased to hold the post as both were nominated apart to that the Assistant Secretaries who were nominated as per Bye laws of the B.C.A. have also been ceased to function in terms of the recommendations of Justice Lodha Committee.

B.C.A. is in process to hold the special General body meeting to make amendments in Memorandum of Association and Rules, regulations of B.C.A. in terms of recommendations made by Justice Lodha Committee.

This is for information and needful. Earliest response is solicited.

Thanking you,

Faithfully yours

RSPS  
Rahi Shankar Prasad Singh  
Hony. Secretary  
Bihar Cricket Association



TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

I have obtained all the necessary information and explanation to the best of my knowledge and belief and on the basis of those information and explanation given to me by the management I hereby certify the following are the detail of Bank of Bihar Cricket Association, Patna:

Sr.No	Title of the account	Bank name and branch where the account is domiciled	Balance as on 20 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 In the account	Signatories of the account	When the account was open
1	Bihar Cricket Association	Bank of India Patna Sec.Branch Saving Bank A/c No 442910110002030 IFSC Code:-BKID0004429	Balance Rs.103689.78	Any two jointly from the following persons: i)President- Abdul Bari Siddiqui ii)Hony. Secretary- Ravishanker Prasad Singh iii)Treasurer- Ram Kumar	14.02.2009

For Saba & Co  
Chartered Accountants

(Saba Mahmood)  
Proprietor  
M.No 073262

Place : Patna  
Date : 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of June 2016



BANK OF INDIA



PATNA SECTT. BRANCH  
B.S.H.BOARD CAMPUS  
6 SARDAR PATEL MARG  
PATNA, BIHAR-800015  
PHONE NO:0612 2217007

286

Ref.No.PS/PKP/2016-17

Dated:-22-06-2016

To

The Hony Secretary,  
Bihar Cricket Association,  
Palika Market, Ashok Rajpath,  
Patna.

Re:- Balance confirmation certificate of SB A/C no.-442910110002030 as on 20-06-16.

Sir,

We are furnishing balance & other details of your saving account as desired by you. The details are as under:-

- 1.Name of the account- Bihar Cricket Association
- 2.A/C No.- 442910110002030
- 3.Type Of A/C- Savings Bank
- 4.Date of opening- 14.02.2009
- 5.IFSC code- BKID0004429
- 6.Name of Bank- Bank Of India
- 7.Branch- Patna Secretariat Branch
- 8.Email Address- [secretariat.patna@bankofindia.co.in](mailto:secretariat.patna@bankofindia.co.in)
- 9.Name of Authorised signatories-
  - a)President- Sri Abdul Ban Siddiquee
  - b)Hony Secretary- Sri Ravishankar Prasad singh
  - c)Treasurer- Sri Ram Kumar
- 10.Mode of Operation- Any Two jointly.
- 11.Balance as on 20.06.2016:- 103689.78/-

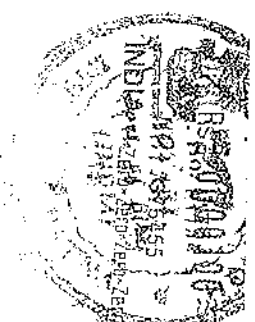
With Thanks & Regards.



For Bank of India  
Sd/-  
(Ramesh Kumar Prasad) is  
Hony Secretary, Bihar Cricket Association, Patna-15  
Chief Manager

NOTARY PUBLIC  
COURT FEE

Authorization No. 2573



16.1.2017  
BIHAR  
8313 7517

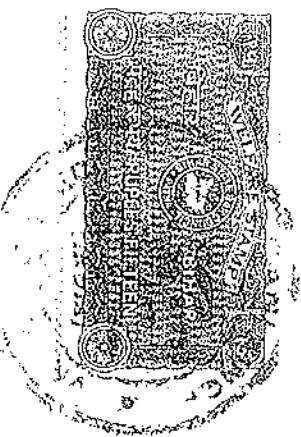
287

Before,

The Notary Public

Patna

### AFFIDAVIT



I, Ram Kumar aged about 47 years, s/o Late Jagdish Prasad, resident of House no. 997 New SBI officers colony, Diglha, P.O.+P.S., Diglha District Patna, state- Bihar do hereby, solemnly affirm and declare as follows:

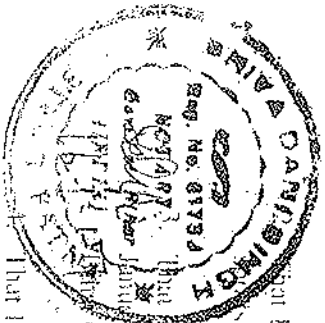
1. That I being the Honorary Treasurer of Bihar Cricket Association since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, 2015 duly elected in the election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

That I am Deputy Manager in State Bank of India posted in Patna. I was appointed in my quota ground.

I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017 and found myself eligible to remain in the post of the Treasurer in Bihar Cricket Association and discharge the function as such.

That I further declare that I am not disqualified to hold the above said post under the recommendations of Justice Lodha commission.

5. That the contents made in para 1-4 are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.



Signature of Ram Kumar Singh  
I have identified by my  
Address Belenally Affirmed and  
Testified before me.

806/16.1.17

NOTARY PUBLIC

Deponent

I hereby do agree to the contents  
of the Affidavit made by me  
and I am present before the  
Notary Public.

The Notary Public

AFFIDAVIT

1. That I being the Vice President of Bihar Cricket Association since 23<sup>rd</sup> of September 2015 duly elected in the election held vide orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court. \_\_\_\_\_

that I have gone through the orders of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 and found myself eligible to remain in the post of the Vice President in Bihar Sahitya Akademi Association and discharge the function as such. \_\_\_\_\_

That the contents made in para 1-4 are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Spec. Identification  
 of a few identified sp. - 10 - 18 mm 2/3  
 identified before me  
 10/11/11

1-1-1

I hereby do solemnly swear that the above named person was not blindfolded at the time of the same.

STATION CAMP BRIDGE  
1000 S.W. 10th St.

Ben  
Pfeiffer



Reply to COA communication.

1 message

Sikkim Cricket Association <sikkimcricketassociation2013@gmail.com>  
To: coe@bcci.tv


Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 6:34 PM


dear Sirs,


Please kindly herewith attachments in response to your email dated 22nd feb 2017, time 7:56pm.


With regards and best wishes.


Aswin Oberoi  
General Secretary  
Sikkim Cricket Association  
Gangtok, Sikkim.


 SCA.MOA..2.tif


 SCA.MOA..3.tif


 SCA.MOA..5.tif


 SCA.MOA..4.tif


 SCA.MOA.7.tif


 SCA.MOA.8.tif


 SCA.MOA.9.tif


 SCA.MOA.10.tif


 SCA.MOA.13.tif


 SCA.MOA.14.tif


 SCA.MOA.15.tif

 SCA.MOA.16.tif

 SCA.MOA.17.tif

 SCA.MOA.18.tif

 SCA.MOA.19.tif

 SCA.MOA.20.tif

SCA.MOA.21.tif

SCA.MOA.22.tif

SCA.MOA.11.tif

SCA.MOA.12.tif

SCA.MOA.15.tif

2 attachments

SCA.MOA.1.tif  
13511K

List of Office Bearers to COA.BCCI.doc  
34K

To  
The Committee of Administrators,  
BCCI,  
Mumbai.

Dear Sir,

This is in reply to your email dated 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2017 to all  
State / Member Associations. Details are as stated below :-

List of Office Bearers.

Sl.no.	Name	Designation.	Date & year of Birth.
1.	Lobzang Tenzing	President	7 <sup>th</sup> March 1966.
2.	Namgyal Kazi	V.P.	14 <sup>th</sup> July 1954
3.	Dhiraj Gurung	V.P.	7 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1977
4.	Karna Gelay	V.P.	31 <sup>st</sup> March 1961
5.	Aswin Oberoi	Gen. Secy.	1 <sup>st</sup> April 1951
6.	Tshewang Lama	Jt. Secy	1 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 1979
7.	Bikash Pradhan	Jt. Secy	16 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1978
8.	Rajendra Gurung	Jt. Secy	31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1969
9.	Naresh Kr Agarwal	Treasurer	28 <sup>th</sup> April 1963
10.	Mukesh Agarwal	P.R.O	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb 1975

We would like to bring to you the following points for your kind notice and  
information :-

- That the elections of the SCA was called as per our Constitution /  
Memorandum of the Association.
- That the last elections of the Sikkim Cricket Association (SCA) was  
held in the year 2004. After that no elections were held till 2016.
- That since no elections was held since 2004 an Adhoc committee was  
formed in August 2015 which dissolved / removed the old body of the  
SCA.

- That the Adhoc committee was formed as the Old Cricketers of the State confronted the old body and asked why no elections were being held since 2004, that the body since 2004 was illegal as elections were to be held in 2007-2008. why no cricket was being organized in the State, why the ground and infrastructure was in a mess and a whole lot of questions. They and like minded cricket lovers got together and the Adhoc committee was formed. Letters and emails to this effect have been sent to the BCCI time and again.
- That the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the SCA was held on the 1<sup>st</sup> September 2015 where it was decided to hold fresh elections.
- That on 6<sup>th</sup> January 2016 elections were held and the present body of the SCA was formed.
- That Mr. Lobzang Tenzing was nominated / elected Vice President on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2004 without his knowledge. Subsequently on 1<sup>st</sup> September 2004 he resigned from the post of Vice President and was an ordinary Member.
- That Mr. Naresh Agarwal, Mr. Namgyal Kazi Wangdi and Mr. Aswin Oberoi also resigned on 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2009 stating that since no elections was held since 2004, no cricketing activities were taking place under the SCA, no meetings were also being held, no accounts was submitted. They resigned from their respective posts that they were holding.
- All the rest are new members.
- That we do not have any records to show who joined when except that of the founder members as mentioned in the MOA. Most of them resigned, left the SCA and new members joined. Most were called back in August 2015 to help form the Adhoc body . dissolve the body of SCA and call for fresh elections in 2016.
- That we are an Associate Members with the BCCI without any voting rights and no funding.
- That we would like to thank the Hon'ble Supreme Court that we will be given full Membership of the BCCI with Voting rights and hopefully funding will start and we can carry out Cricketing activities and create Infrastructure for the game of Cricket In Sikkim. Till date we have received no intimation regarding our status in the BCCI.
- That we had a website set up by the previous body. We have not renewed / updated the same as we do not have any funds to do so.
- Since no cricketing activities have taken place in our state since 2007-2008 and since funding was stopped we do not have any

committees formed. We had requested the present lot of Vice Presidents to head and form the committees but due to paucity of funds this too has been kept in abeyance.

- That we are attaching herewith the Memorandum of the Association of the SCA. Please kindly guide us as to the changes to be made in the MOA so that we can have it changed and get it registered with the Law Dept. Govt. of Sikkim as by laws to our present MOA registered with them.
- All the above information we have gathered with the help of old Office Bearers and State Cricket Players.

With regards and best wishes and assuring you of our full cooperation.

(Aswin Oberoi),  
General Secretary,  
Sikkim Cricket Association,  
Gangtok, Sikkim.

## SIKKIM CRICKET ASSOCIATION

### MEMORANDUM OF THE ASSOCIATION

1. The name of the Association is Sikkim Cricket Association.
2. The Registered Office of the Association shall be at Gangtok.
3. The Aims and Objects of the Association are:—
  - (a) Diffusion of useful knowledge in sports of all kinds, particularly, the game of Cricket;
  - (b) Fostering and development of knowledge of sports and health;
  - (c) To control the game of Cricket throughout the State of Sikkim;
  - (d) To advance and safeguard the interests of the game of Cricket in accordance with the Law and Regulations of the MCC.
  - (e) To hold and maintain the laws of Cricket and the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Control for Cricket in India;
  - (f) To encourage construction of stadia for Cricket in Gangtok;
  - (g) To promote, encourage and improve the game of Cricket;
  - (h) To procure from Government such facilities as may be necessary for achievement of its objects;
  - (i) To arrange and regulate representative matches in Sikkim and outside by teams representing the Association and to select teams to represent the Association;

- (j) To encourage formation of Clubs and District Associations for control of the game in such territories as may be assigned to them by the Association;
- (k) To foster the spirit of sportsmanship and the ideals of Cricket amongst students and members of affiliated Clubs and District Associations;
- (l) To maintain a panel of approved Umpires and to do such acts as may be necessary for this purpose;
- (m) To arrange, organise, authorise or control tournaments and other Representative Matches;
- (n) To add, alter, maintain and enforce rules and regulations for the control and governance of the game in Sikkim and to maintain discipline among the players, officials, clubs and affiliated Associations;
- (o) To take such action as may be necessary to coordinate the activities of affiliated members in relation to this Association or amongst themselves; and for the attainment of the aforesaid objects the Association may:
- (i) Edit, compile, print and publish any periodical or leaflet;
- (ii) Enter into agreement with other Associations or Clubs for fulfilment of its own objects;
- (iii) Assist, subscribe, co-operate, affiliate with or give affiliation to or amalgamate with any other institution, society or Association whether incorporated or registered or not and having objects altogether or in part similar to its;
- (iv) Accept or procure subscriptions, donations, contributions, gifts and endowments on such terms as it may consider reasonable;
- (v) Organise relief work in times of flood, epidemic or disaster or any kind or of any other occurrence as it may consider reasonable;

(2)

- (vi) Invest any part of such funds as may be considered advisable and to change all or any of such investments and also to make donations to charitable causes;
  - (vii) Acquire movable and immovable properties on behalf of the Association and sell, lease, exchange, dispose of or otherwise deal with all or any of such properties;
  - (viii) To organise a proper coaching scheme for the benefit of all cricketers of the State and to give training in the game of Cricket and to impart physical education;
  - (ix) And generally do all such things as may be lawful, incidental or conducive to the attainment of the foregoing objects or any of them.
4. The income and property of the Association however derived shall be applied solely towards the promotion of its objects as set forth in the Memorandum of Association and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividend, bonus or otherwise by way of profit to its members, provided that nothing hereinafter shall prevent the payment of remuneration to its officers or servants or other persons in return for any services actually rendered by them to it.
5. All assets and liabilities of the unregistered Association shall vest in this Registered Association.
6. The following are the names, addresses and occupations of the members of the Executive Committee of the Association to whom by its rules the management and affairs are entrusted:-

(3)

Names and Occupations	Addresses
-----------------------	-----------

**PRESIDENT**

Sri Jasbir Singh Service	Development Area, Gangtok.
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

**VICE-PRESIDENT**

Sri N. K. Pradhan Service	P. N. S. Road, Gangtok.
------------------------------	----------------------------

**GENERAL-SECRETARY**

Sri Chewang Gyatso Student	Kazi Road, Gangtok.
-------------------------------	------------------------

**JOINT SECRETARIES**

Sri Lhundup Tanden Business	Tibet Road, Gangtok.
--------------------------------	-------------------------

Sri Karan Gcha Business	Tibet Road, Gangtok.
----------------------------	-------------------------

**TREASURER**

Sri Aswini Oberoi Business	M. G. Marg, Gangtok.
-------------------------------	-------------------------

**PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER**

Sri Dinesh Aggarwal Business	M. G. Marg, Gangtok.
---------------------------------	-------------------------

**MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Sri Sherab Namgyal Service	Namchi, Sikkim.
-------------------------------	--------------------

Sri Karan Blumia Service	Bahuvakhari, Gangtok.
-----------------------------	--------------------------

Sri Sangay Pulzer Business	Tibet Road, Gangtok.
-------------------------------	-------------------------

Sri B. K. Roka Service	Development Area, Gangtok.
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Sri Hari Prasad agarwal Business	M. G. Marg, Gangtok.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

Sri Ongen Lepcha Service	P. N. S. Road, Gangtok.
-----------------------------	----------------------------

Sri Cashmore Service	T. N. A., Gangtok.
-------------------------	-----------------------

Sri Vijay Chatterjee Service	P. N. S. Road, Gangtok.
---------------------------------	----------------------------

Sri Ravi Rai Service	Development Area, Gangtok.
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Sri Vinay Thapa Student	Aithang, Gangtok.
----------------------------	----------------------

Sri Ranjit Das Service	Metro Point, Gangtok.
---------------------------	--------------------------

We the several persons whose names and addresses are subscribed are desirous of being formed into a society in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association.

( Jasbir Singh )

Sd/-

Development Area, Gangtok.

Jasbir Singh

(N.K. Pradhan)

Sd/-

P.N.S. Road, Gangtok.

N. K. Pradhan

( Chewang gyatso )

Sd/-

Kazi Road, Gangtok

Chewang Gyatso

( 3 )

296

R U L E S

1. NAME & JURISDICTION :

- (i) The Association shall be called the "SIKKIM CRICKET ASSOCIATION" having its headquarters in Gangtok where all meetings under these rules shall be held.
- (ii) The jurisdiction of the Association shall extend over the entire State of Sikkim.

2. OBJECTS OF THE ASSOCIATION :

The aims and objects of the Association are those expressed in the Memorandum.

3. DEFINITION OF TERMS :

In these rules unless the context otherwise :-

- (i) The "ASSOCIATION" shall mean the "SIKKIM CRICKET ASSOCIATION".
- (ii) The "COMMITTEE" shall mean the "WORKING COMMITTEE".
- (iii) The "SEASON" shall mean the Cricket playing season commencing from the 1st of October each year and terminating on the 15th of June of the following year.
- (iv) The "AFFILIATED MEMBER" shall mean any club or organization affiliated to the Association.
- (v) "PLAYER" shall mean a "CRICKETER" who is registered with an affiliated member of the Association.
- (vi) "TOURNAMENT" shall mean the League & Knock-out Tournaments run and conducted by the Sikkim Cricket Association.

*Dr*

( Lhundup Topden )  
Tibet Road, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Lhundup Topden

( Karma Gilay )  
Tibet Road, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Karma Gilay

( Aswini Oberoi )  
M. G. Marg, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Aswini Oberoi

( Karma Bhutia )  
Badrakhani, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Karma Bhutia

( B. K. Roka )  
Development Area, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
B. K. Roka

( Vijay Chatterjee )  
P. N. S. Road, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Vijay Chatterjee

( Ravi Rai )  
High Court Road, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Ravi Rai

( Hari Prasad Agarwal )  
M. G. Marg, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Hari Prasad Agarwal

( Cashmore )  
T. N. A. Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Cashmore

( Ongen Lepcha )  
P. N. S. Road, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Ongen Lepcha

( Vinay Thapa )  
Armaang, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Vinay Thapa

( Ranjit Das )  
Metro Point, Gangtok.

Sd/-  
Ranjit Das

Given this 2th day of May 1987.

( 6 )

298

- (a) It must play at least 2 (two) full day matches against the affiliated Club with permission of the Association after making application as per APPENDIX-C. All such matches shall be played under the supervision of Official Umpires posted by the concerned Sub-committee of this Association. The Official Umpires shall take the list of players and submit the same to the Association with comments, if any. Before making any application as per APPENDIX-C, the Clubs shall have the following requisite qualifications viz.,
- (i) It must be a properly constituted Club playing Cricket, according to the M.C.C. Rules.
- (ii) It must be properly constituted Club upto the satisfaction of the Working Committee of the Association.
- (b) That after fulfilment of the above conditions the said Club shall apply as per APPENDIX-D, for granting them full-fledged affiliation.
- (c) The Working Committee shall consider their case before granting such affiliation to the Club concerned. Non-fulfilment of the conditions stated above, and/or misconduct on the part of the said Club shall make them liable for rejection of their application. If affiliation is granted, they shall have the right to attend any Annual General Meeting/Special General Meeting and to take part in voting but they shall not be allowed to nominate any persons in the election of the Working Committee before expiry of 3 (three) years from the date of such affiliation.
- (d) The Committee shall have the right to reject any application under Sub-paragraphs (a) & (b) without assigning any reason whatsoever. In such case the application fee shall be refunded.

(4)

(5)

- (a) Life Members : A lumpsum subscription for a Life member shall be of Rs. 3,000/-. In case of Cricketers who have represented the County or Umpires of All India or Ranji Panel or players who have represented the State of Sikkim in at least 4 matches, the lumpsum subscription shall be of Rs. 500/- only.
- (b) Annual subscription shall be as follows :-
- (i) Associate Members Rs. 250/-
  - (ii) Annual Members Rs. 125/-
  - (iii) Clubs playing at the senior level Rs. 50/-

#### 11. FEES :

Any affiliated Club which will not participate in the League & Knock-out Tournament shall be liable at the discretion of the Committee to be deprived of the facilities and privileges enjoyed by the Clubs playing in the League & Knock-out Tournament. Non-participation by any Club playing at the Senior level tournaments run by the Association shall make the Club liable ipso facto to be relegated to the junior level and also deprived of the facilities and privileges enjoyed by the said Club.

#### TOURNAMENTS :

#### 10. LIABILITY FOR NON PARTICIPATION IN THE LEAGUE & KNOCK-OUT TOURNAMENTS :

The promotion from Junior level and the relegation from the Senior level shall be decided by the Tournament Sub-Committee according to the By-laws of the Tournaments for the time being in force.

#### 9. PROMOTION AND RELEGATION :

(iv) Clubs playing at the junior level	Rs. 25/-
(v) Districts Sports Federation	Rs. 50/-
(vi) Office Sports Federation	Rs. 50/-
(vii) College/Schools	Rs. 50/-

(c) An associate member and an Annual Member shall be required to pay an admission fee of Rs. 50/- and Rs. 25/- respectively or at the rate of admission fee as will be determined by the Committee from time to time, in addition to the annual Subscription at the time of his or her enrolment.

(d) A Club and a College/School seeking affiliation shall be required to pay an admission fee of Rs. 25/- in addition to the Annual Subscription.

## 12. DATE OF PAYMENT :

Annual subscription of all affiliated members and also individual members shall become due and payable on or before 1st September of each year.

### a) AFFILIATED MEMBERS :

(i) No affiliated member shall be eligible to attend vote for election or to nominate a candidate or seek election at the Annual General Meeting of the Association unless the Annual Subscription and other dues to the Association have been paid on or before the 15th of September each year.

(ii) The Committee may remove the name of any such defaulting Member after 15 days notice has been served under registered post, should the Annual Subscription and other dues, if any, of the said affiliated member remain unpaid on the 30th of September each year. Any notice served at the registered address shall be deemed as duly served.

(6)

(iii) No defaulting member shall have the right to attend and/or to vote at any Special General Meeting or at any other Meeting/Meetings of the Association.

### (b) ASSOCIATE AND ANNUAL MEMBERS, WHEN ENROLLED :

Associate and Annual Members whose subscription shall be in arrear on 1st of September each year shall, ordinarily be served with Notice under Certificate of posting, within 15th of September each year, at the recorded address shown in the Register of Members and/or by Notification in two local Newspapers. Any such member who shall fail to pay his or her annual subscription and other dues to the Association on or before 30th of September each year, shall be given an extension of time-till 15th of October each year. Such defaulting member shall be served with a Notice asking them to clear up their dues payable to the Association with a late fee of Rs. 15/- by 15th of October each year.

Any individual member who shall fail to pay his annual subscription by 15th of October each year, shall ipso facto cease to be a member of this Association and his or her name shall be removed from the Register of members without any further Notice.

## 13. ACCOUNTING YEAR :

The Accounting year of the Association shall be from the 1st April each year to the 31st March of the following year.

## 14. RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS :

(i) Subject to the provisions of these rules generally or any bye-laws thereunder, only the affiliated member, shall amongst others, have the following rights and privileges :

(7)

300

- (a) Right to vote at the Annual General Meeting provided Annual Subscription and other dues, if any, have been paid under Rule 12(a) (i).
- (b) Right to seek election to the Working Committee subject to the provisions to Rules 12(a) (i) and 26.
- (ii) Life Members, Associate Members, Annual Members and Honorary Members (when enrolled) shall have no right to participate in the control and/or management of the Association, nor, any right to attend any Annual General Meeting or Special General Meeting of the Association, but Life Members, Annual Members and Honorary Members shall enjoy the privilege of free entrance to all Cricket matches organised by the Association.

15. TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP :

- (a) By resignation or death of any individual member;
- (b) By loss of qualification of eligibility;
- (c) By default in payment of subscription for any year or of other dues to the Association;
- (d) Any affiliated member or individual is liable to be dis-affiliated or lose the membership, in case of misconduct by such member, at the discretion of the 3/4th majority of the General members present in a Special General Meeting.

16. RE-AFFILIATION :

An affiliated member which ceased to be a member of the Association, either by voluntary withdrawal or by forfeiture of membership under Rule 12(a) (ii) or otherwise may apply for renewal of his membership within five years. The defaulting member or members shall be required

18 :

18. MANAGEMENT :

A Register of Members shall be kept in which shall be set forth correct names, dates of enrolment and addresses of the members. Any notice sent under certificate of posting to the recorded address of the member shall be sufficient evidence of such service.

17. REGISTER OF MEMBERS :

to pay all arrears and other dues, if any, together with a renewal fee of Rs.100/- along with the application for renewal. The Committee, however, may reject any such application without assigning any reason and in that case the renewal fee only will be refunded.

The affairs of the Association shall be conducted, managed and administered by Working Committee to be constituted as follows :

- (a) President,
- (b) Vice-President,
- (c) General Secretary,
- (d) Two Joint Secretaries,
- (e) Treasurer,
- (f) Public Relations Officer,
- (g) One representative each from the Clubs playing at the senior level.
- (h) Total two representatives from the Clubs playing at the junior level.
- (i) One representative from each of the College or School teams playing at the senior level.
- (j) (k) (l) (m) and (n) to be elected at the Annual General Meeting.
- (o) (p) and (q) to be nominated by the respective constituents.

(9)

## 19. VACANCIES AND HOW VACANCIES TO BE FILLED UP:

### (a) Office-bearers:

The Office of any Office-bearer shall fall vacant by holder's death or resignation. A Club or an Association or an Organisation shall normally have no power to withdraw an Office-bearer, if he has already been elected as an Office-bearer as a representative of the Club or an Association or an Organisation attending an Annual General Meeting.

### (b) (How the vacancy to be filled up)

(i) The committees shall have the power to fill up any vacancy in Office-bearers, Members of the Committee and Sub-Committees. Vacancies as per Rule 18(g), (h) and (i) shall be nominated by the respective constituencies.

(ii) Vacancy to the Office of elected members only, caused by the member's death or resignation or for other reasons for which his name has been removed from the membership, shall be filled from the same constituency such member belonged to by the committee.

## 20. POWERS OF THE COMMITTEE :

(i) The management of the business and affairs of the Association shall be vested in the Committee who in addition to the powers and authority by the Rules expressly conferred upon them, may exercise all such powers and do all such acts as may be necessary or expedient for conducting the affairs of the Association and as are not hereby, or by legislative enactment expressly directed or required to

(10)

be exercised by the Association in a General Meeting. The Committee shall, save as provided herein before have the following powers :-

(a) To carry out the objects of the Association specified in the Memorandum of the Association.

(b) To frame rules regarding the qualifications of the players and Clubs not repugnant to these rules and may delegate such powers to a sub-committee.

(c) To manage and Administer the funds of the Association.

(d) To take action as may be deemed proper against an affiliated member, its members players of the affiliated units, Members of the Working Committee, Members of the Sub-Committee, Life, Annual and Associate Members for misconduct and maintenance of discipline provided that before taking any action the Committee shall give the party concerned an opportunity of being heard.

(e) To decide all disputes or questions referred to it.

(f) To make bye-laws not repugnant to these rules.

(g) To appoint a Manager for the State Team from amongst the Members of the Committee or Sub-Committee.

(h) To Appoint representative or representatives from amongst the members of the Committee to represent the Association on the Board of Control for Cricket in India or any State Body or any Organization.

(i) To constitute various Sub-Committees and to delegate to them such power as may be

(11)

302

- (f) To procure, accept, collect and receive subscriptions, donations, gifts, legacies, contributions and endowments.
  - (k) To make donations of gifts to Charitable institutions or causes or to other Associations, institutions, Clubs, phycs and persons.
  - (l) To invest the funds of the Association in such securities or in such manner as the Committee may deem fit and from time to time vary such investments as occasion will arise.
  - (m) To co-opt one person as a member of the Committee as and when necessary with power of voting.
  - (n) To nominate the Secretary or any other member of members to act on their behalf with full authority to sign any deed or documents or to give a valid and effectual discharge as if all the members of the Committee have been acting jointly.
  - (o) To appoint Officers, Clerks and other employees and to suspend or dismiss with their services as occasion may require and to fix their salaries, remunerations, allowances, bonus, gratuities and other privileges.
  - (p) The Working Committee shall have the power to revise the rate of subscription and/or submission fee for Associate, Annual and Life Members and the entry fee for tournament.
  - (q) To consider and approve the Draft Annual Report of the General Secretary and the Statement of Accounts prepared by the Treasurer.
- ( 12 )

21. SUB COMMITTEES :

- (r) To fix the rate of tickets for Test, Exhibition and other representative matches and also to appoint a Special Committee for distribution of tickets.
- (s) To grant new affiliation within the month of October each year to clubs who has/have applied -as per Rule 8(A) sub -rule(u) & (b) of the Association.
- (t) To call upon any affiliated club/organisation to produce any such books, letters or documents as may be required.
- (u) To consider any/or approve with modifications, if any, the tournament bye-laws, groups of senior and junior level teams respectively, prize, Trophy and on the recommendation of the Tournament sub-committee.
- (v) To consider and/or approve with modification, if any, the classification of Timpres on the recommendation of the Timpres sub/ committee.

( 13 )

The Committee may, at its first meeting or any subsequent Meeting(s) constitute the following standing Sub-Committees each having a chairman, The General Secretary shall be an ex-officio member of all the sub-committees with power of voting. Each Sub-committee, enters otherwise stated, shall include not more than five members including the chairman. The Committee may elect persons to any Sub-Committee, who may not be the members of the Committee, but the chairman of each Sub-Committee shall generally be a member of the Committee.

All Sub-Committees shall act under the respective terms of reference and shall remain responsible to the Committee.

No appeal shall be against the decision of any Sub-Committee excepting the Tournament Sub-Committee relating to their decision on protest lodged or any decision taken by Umpires, District and Cricket Sub-Committee on a disciplinary proceeding.

#### STANDING SUB COMMITTEES

- (i) Coaching, Selection and Cricket
- (ii) Finance
- (iii) Tournament & Transfer
- (iv) Umpires
- (v) Tour & District
- (vi) Ground & Office.

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE

##### (i) Cricket, Coaching and Selection :-

- (a) To recommend measures as may be necessary for improvement of the standards of the game in the state.
- (b) To recommend bye-laws for taking disciplinary action against players and/or Umpire for misconduct.
- (c) To recommend measures as may be necessary for ensuring fair play.
- (d) To recommend measures relating to the technical aspect of the game.

( 14 )

- (e) To recommend appointment and salary/compensation/allowances of coaches.
- (f) To recommend coaching schemes and policy, and
- (g) Select the Sikkim State team for Inter-State Tournaments or Representative or Exhibition matches.
- (ii) Finance :
- (a) To prepare and place the Budget for the year for consideration of the Working Committee within two months of the formation of the Finance Sub-Committee.
- (b) To call for draft-budget from different Sub-Committees.
- (c) To take necessary steps to regulate and control the finance.
- (d) To allocate Budget grants to different heads of expenditure and to ensure that Budget grant is not exceeded without previous approval of the Committee.
- (e) To receive and consider quarterly statement of accounts and financial position of the Association from the Treasurer and to check and verify bills and vouchers.
- (f) To recommend to the Committee for sanction Re: expenditure etc. to be incurred on visiting teams and on tournaments organised within the State.
- (g) To call for tenders, for brochures, advertisements, displays catering and other matters.

( 15 )

304

305-

- (h) To fix up money and other expenses etc. for the teams appointed to represent the State or for delegates appointed to attend Meetings etc. outside the State.
- The Treasurer shall be an Ex-officio member of the Sub-Committee.
- (iii) Tournament & Transfer :
  - (a) To deal with all matters in connection with Tournaments run directly by the Association.
  - (b) To recommend bye-laws of Tournament to the working Committee.
  - (c) To hear and dispose off complaints and proposals in connection with matches.
  - (d) To recommend Tournament Trophy, prize etc. to the Working Committee for approval
  - (e) To deal with all matters relating to transfer of players.
- (vi) Umpires :
  - (a) To deal with all matters relating to Umpiring.
  - (b) To conduct examinations of Umpires for recruitment or for any other purpose.
  - (c) To hold classes and clinics and take such other steps as may be necessary for improvement of the standard of umpiring.
  - (d) To post Umpires in all Tournaments and other matches played under the auspices of the Association.
  - (e) To maintain a Register of Umpires and for the purpose may elect any Umpire inactive for reason (s) deemed fit.

( 16 )

- (f) To frame bye-laws for making disciplinary action against an Umpire for dereliction of duty, failure to render regular services to the Association etc. etc. and act accordingly as and when required.
- (g) To classify Umpires every year according to their competence and submit the same to Working Committee for approval.
- (v) Tour & District :
  - (a) To make necessary arrangements for tour for the State team.
  - (b) To take such steps as may be necessary for improvement of Cricket in the district.
  - (c) To co-ordinate the activities of the Clubs which relating to Cricket except the Clubs directly affiliated to the Association and to recommend grants.
  - (d) To recommend names of talented Cricketers in the districts to the Coaching Committee.
  - (e) To keep records and inventories of all properties of the Association in the districts.
- (vi) Ground & Office :
  - (a) To be responsible for all matters relating to ground.
  - (b) To keep records and inventories of all equipments, screens, pitch covers, kit and other apparatus pertaining to the game at the ground and other properties of the Association at the office.

( 17 )

305-

- (c) Shall recommend to the Finance Sub-Committee for purchasing Cricket equipment or other materials for the office and the ground as and when necessary.

## 22. BANKING ACCOUNT :

Bank Account shall be opened in the name of the Association in such Nationalised Banks as may be approved by the Committee and shall be operated jointly by the Treasurer in conjunction with either the President or the Vice-President.

## 23. MEETING :

### (i) Annual General Meeting :

- (a) The Annual General Meeting of the Association shall ordinarily be held in the month of September each year at such time and place as may be determined by the President. The General Secretary shall issue fourteen clear days Notice to all affiliated members at their registered address with the agenda specifying the nature of business to be transacted at the meeting.
- (b) Annual Report and the Audited Statement of Accounts for the previous year shall ordinarily be circulated to all affiliated members at least three days before the date fixed for the Annual General Meeting.
- (c) Notices and papers in connection with the Annual General Meeting shall be delivered by hand under acknowledgment or by post under Certificate of Posting to the registered address of the affiliated Members. Non-receipt or late receipt of the Notice of the Annual General Meeting, Annual Report and Statement of Accounts by any affiliated unit

( 18 )

for reasons beyond control, shall not invalidate the Meeting.

At the annual General Meeting the following business shall be transacted :-

- (i) to confirm the minutes of the last Annual General Meeting and Special General Meeting, if any.
- (ii) to consider and adopt the report of the General Secretary with modifications, if any.
- (iii) to consider and adopt the audited statement of accounts presented by the Treasurer with modification, if any.
- (iv) to elect Office-bearers and the members of the Committee according to provisions in Rule 18. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).
- (v) to consider any other business of which due notice has been given under the rules on or before the 31st June each year.

If the Annual General Meeting falls through or is prematurely dissolved owing to unforeseen circumstances, a fresh Notice shall be given for the said Annual General Meeting fixing another date within such period as the Committee shall deem proper, notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules. The Rule as to fourteen days' Notice shall not apply in such case.

### (ii) Special General Meeting :

A Special General Meeting may be called at any time either of the following :

- (a) By order of the Committee.
- (b) Upon receipt by the Secretary of requisition

( 19 )

306

signed by representatives of not less than five affiliated members stating the resolution intended to be moved.

(c) Not less than seven days' Notice shall be given by the General Secretary to all affiliated members for a Special General Meeting in which no business other than the business specified in the agenda shall be considered.

Emergency :

An Emergency Meeting may be called with a Notice of 48 hours either by post or by newspaper advertisement. If a quorum be not present within a quarter of an hour of the appointed time the meeting shall stand adjourned. At such adjourned meeting the members present, whatever their number shall be competent to transact the business which could have been transacted at the ordinary meeting had a quorum been present thereat. No fresh agenda shall be included in such adjourned meeting.

Each affiliated District Sports Club shall be entitled to send one representative only to participate in all General and Special Meetings with power to vote subject to Rule 12 (a) (i) (iii).

Committee Meeting :

Meeting of the Committee may be convened at any time by the General Secretary and also upon a requisition signed by at least three

( 20 )

( 21 )

24. ELIGIBILITY FOR ELECTION :

( a ) Ordinarily only a person who is a resident of the State, above 25 yrs. and who has played Cricket at the senior level for minimum three years shall be eligible for election as member of the Working Committee.

( b ) Any person seeking election under Rule 18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) shall have to file his nomination as per APPENDIX-A.

A list of eligible members to vote at the Annual General Meeting shall ordinarily be hung up on the Notice Board of the office of the Association at least 5 days before the Annual General Meeting.

Seven days' clear notice shall be required for such meeting. Meetings of the Committee may be convened at any time by the General Secretary in consultation with the President.

members of the Committee. In case of requisition meeting at least seventy-two hours notice must be given. If a quorum be not present within a quarter of an hour of the appointed time the meeting shall stand adjourned. At such adjourned meeting the members present whatever their number, shall be competent to transact all the business which meeting had a quorum been present. No fresh agenda shall be included in such adjourned meeting.

*Shro*

- (c) Each Club shall have the right of nomination to contest for one post only as per Rule 18 (a) , (b) , (c) , (d), (e) and (f) . APPENDIX- A ' each to be filed at least 7 days before the date of the Annual General Meeting. No person shall be allowed to contest or attend the Annual General Meeting if any affiliated Unit/ Club fails to submit the APPENDIX- A ' within the stipulated time.

## 25. VOTING :

- (a) Every member of the Committee and Sub-Committee (at a Sub-Committee Meeting only) shall have one vote.
- (b) The accredited representatives of all affiliated members shall be entitled to vote in person and take part in deliberations at all General Meetings, provided they are not in arrears in respect of Subscriptions or other dues of the Association.
- (c) Every matter, arising at any General Meeting and at any meeting of any sub-Committee, shall be decided by a majority of votes subject to what is hereinafter stated.
- (d) In case of equality of votes on any issue at any meeting, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.
- (e) Votes shall be by show of hands or by ballot as the Chairman may determine.

## 26. QUORUM :

- (a) At least ONE FIFTH of the members

( 22 )

present in person and eligible to vote, shall form a quorum at the Annual General meeting or any other General Meeting.

- (b) At least FIVE members present in person shall form a quorum at a Committee Meeting.
- (c) At least THREE members present in person shall form a quorum at a meeting of the Sub-committee.

## 27. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE PRESIDENT :

The president shall preside at Annual General Meeting, Special General Meeting and Committee Meetings. He shall also preside over the Meetings of Sub-Committee of which he may be Chairman. The president shall exercise superintendence over the office-bearers in the discharge of their duties consistent with the Rules and specific directions, if any, of the Working Committee. All powers and privileges of the accepted parliamentary procedure shall be vested in him. In his absence Vice-president shall preside and in the absence of the Vice-President, the meeting shall elect the Chairman.

The president may, under extra-ordinary circumstances, take an emergency decision and get the same ratified by the Working Committee at the earliest possible.

( 23 )

308

309

28. DUTIES AND POWERS OF VICE-PRESIDENT :

The Vice-president shall normally discharge all the functions and duties of the president in his absence.

29. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY :

The Secretary shall, subject to the general control and direction of the Committee, inter alia :

- (a) convene all meetings in consultation with the President and Chairman of different Sub-Committee and shall cause minutes of all proceedings and resolutions of all such meetings to be correctly recorded in a book specially provided for the purpose and such minutes shall upon questions put and votes taken thereon, when signed by him, shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of the entry.

- (b) conduct all correspondence of the Association and shall be in-charge of all records, documents and the properties and shall maintain an inventory of the same.

- (c) keep up-to-date register of all affiliated Members, Life Members, Associate Members and Annual Members.

- (d) define the duties and functions of officers, clerks and employees of the Association and shall have powers to suspend such staff on grounds of misconduct or dereliction of duty

( 24 )

( 25 )

The Treasurer shall subject to the General control and direction of the Committee inter alia.

31. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE TREASURER :

- (a) they shall generally help the General Secretary and one of them shall act for him during his absence and perform all the duties of the General Secretary as provided in these rules.
- (b) shall carry out all duties and function entrusted to them by the Committee.

30. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE JOINT SECRETARIES :

- (i) be an ex-officio member of all Sub-committees.
- (ii) prepare every year the Annual Report on the working of the Association and place the same at the Annual General Meeting of the Association after being duly approved by the Committee.
- (iii) have the right to invite the Chairman of any Sub-Committee as a Special Invitee in the Working Committee Meeting but such Invitee shall have no power to vote.

- (v) exercise a general supervision over the employees and conduct all affairs of the Association according to the rules and bye-laws, but shall not deal with any matter involving any question of policy, consultation or incur expenditure of the Association without previous approval of the Working Committee.

- (a) deposit all money as and when received into the accounts of the Association with Banks.
- (b) have charge of all funds of the Association.
- (c) cause to maintain the Books of Accounts.
- (d) check, pass bills and vouchers and make all payments.
- (e) operate the Banking Accounts of the Association in Conjunction with either the President or Vice-President.
- (f) place before the Finance Sub-committee the quarterly statement of Accounts of the Association.
- (g) be an ex-officio member of the Finance Sub-committee.
- (h) present the accounts of the Association, duly passed by the Finance Sub-committee and approved by the committee for auditing the same.
- (i) present the audited accounts at the Annual General Meeting of the Association.
- (j) keep an imprest cash of Rs. 1,000/- for urgent expenses.

### 32. DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER :

The PRO shall subject to the general control and direction of the Committee, deal with all matters relating to Press and Publicity.

### 33. REGISTRATION OF PLAYERS :

All Clubs playing at the senior level and Clubs playing at the junior level shall have to register the names of their players at least 45 hours before their participation in any match.

( 26 )

The names of the players shall be entered in the Form to be supplied by the Association and shall be submitted to the Association on proper receipt.

The maximum number of such registration during one season shall not exceed 20 in number.

### 33. QUALIFICATION OF PLAYERS :

- (a) No player who is not a resident of the state shall be eligible to play for an affiliated Club.
- (b) A new player on arrival from other States intending to play for any Club shall forthwith report himself to the Association and shall register his name stating the place of residence, his occupation and place of service. Such registration, however, shall not entitle him to participate in any Tournament run by the Association unless he is otherwise qualified according to the rules and the Committee is satisfied that he intends to take up residence within the State.
- (c) Violation of these rules shall make the Club liable to be penalised as may be deemed necessary.

### 34. DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF AFFILIATED MEMBER :

- (a) No affiliated member shall be allowed to play with an unaffiliated Club without the permission of the Committee.
- (b) No affiliated member shall tour outside the State without the permission of the Committee.

( 27 )

310

(c) No affiliated member shall be allowed to play any player who is not registered with the Association.

(d) Each affiliated Club-Unit shall be duly bound to furnish each year the names of its Officers, Committee Members and Stewards of Accounts showing satisfactory and proper utilization of financial aid made by the Association. Each affiliated Unit shall be duly bound to furnish a copy of the Constitution and/or Memorandum of articles of the Association as and when demanded by the Association.

RESTRICTION TO PLAYER :

(i) No player shall be eligible to play for more than one affiliated Club during the same season. A player, however, may play in friendly or exhibition or tournament matches outside the State for an affiliated member other than the one for which he is registered, subject to permission of the Association.

A player in addition to an affiliated Club with whom he is registered shall be permitted to play either for his office, College or School of the State provided he is a bonafide employee of the Office and a bonafide student of the College or School.

(b) If any affiliated member or any player belonging to an affiliated member forges any of the above rules, the Committee shall have the power to take such disciplinary action as it may think fit and proper against the member and/or player as the case may be.

TRANSFER :

(a) A player desiring to play for any new Club, shall have to apply to person to the Association on a prescribed form to implemate (Appendix-B) to be supplied by the Association between 1st October and 15th October each year. The applicant shall mention the name of the affiliated Club for which he desires to play.

A copy of the application for transfer shall be forwarded to the General Secretary of the Club for which he played last to the registered address under certificate of posting or by hand within 48 hours from the date of signing the transfer.

b) A player can apply for one transfer during the same season.

c) A player who has not played in the State for any affiliated Club, during the last three consecutive seasons, need not take a transfer and may play for any Club, unless he is disqualified under rules.

SELECTED PLAYERS :

A player selected by the Association to represent the State Team shall be released by the Club or Organisation concerned for such matches and shall report himself unless prevented by sufficient cause. A player or Club contravening these rules shall be dealt with by the Committee in such manner as it may think fit.

38. APPEAL :

An appeal against the decision of the Tournament sub-Committee may be made to the working Committee in writing and in duplicate stating specifically the grounds on which it is based. Such appeal shall be submitted to the General Secretary, within 24 hours of the decision to which it relates. In case of an appeal against the decision of the Tournament Sub-Committee, a fee of Rs. 50/- shall accompany the appeal, which shall be forfeited if it is considered to have failed or to have been made without justification. Any appeal which is not lodged in the manner prescribed in the foregoing shall not be investigated and shall be deemed to have failed. The decision of the Committee shall be final and binding to the parties concerned.

39. INTERPRETATION OF RULES :

The Committee shall be the sole authority for interpretation of these rules and of the bye-laws and regulations made thereunder and decisions taken under the rules or upon any question or interpretation or upon any matter affecting the Association and not provided for in these rules or bye-laws or regulations made thereunder, shall be final and binding on the members.

40. COLOURS, CREST, CAPS AND BADGES.

- (a) The colours of the Association shall be Sky Blue and White.
- (b) The Blazer of the Association shall be in Sky Blue colour with Crest of the Association and the year, on the front pocket. The Association Blazer shall only be worn by those player who have played for the state unless otherwise permitted by the Committee.

( 30 )

41. AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM AND RULE OF THE ASSOCIATION :

- (i) The Association shall have the power to alter, extend or abridge the purposes for which it is established.
- (ii) The Rules of the Association may be amended or added to only by a Special General Meeting of its affiliated members convened for the purpose. No amendments or additions can, however, be made unless it is carried by a majority of at least 3/4th of the members present in person and entitled to vote at such meeting.

42. CLUBS INTERESTED SHALL ABSTAIN FROM VOTING :

No member of the Working Committee or of a Sub-committee shall vote on a matter of complaint, appeal or claim in which the Club or Body which he represents is interested and he shall not sit while such matter of complaint, appeal or claim is being investigated.

43. ABSENCE FROM THE MEETING :

If any member of the Working Committee or of the Sub-committee absents himself for three consecutive meetings without prior intimation, he ipso facto vacates his seat on the Working Committee or the Sub-committee as the case may be.

- 44. If upon the dissolution of the Association there shall remain, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed amongst the members of the Association or any of them but shall be given to some Society on such terms and condition to be determined by votes or not less than 3/4th of the affiliated members present personally or in default thereof as the appropriate Court of Government may determine in that behalf.

( 31 )

312

- 45. The Association may sue or be sued in the name of the General Secretary.
- 46. Any matter not provided for in these rules shall be dealt with by the Committee.

(32)

APPENDIX - 'A'  
SIKKIM CRICKET ASSOCIATION GANGTOK  
NOMINATION FORM

Name of the Club/Unit	Name & Address of the Candidate	Post for which nominated	Name of the Representative authorized to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.

Signature of the General Secretary \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of the Chairman of the \_\_\_\_\_  
of the Club/Unit. Meeting Date \_\_\_\_\_

Note : (a) This form duly completed must reach the Association office at least 7 (Seven) days before the date of the Annual General Meeting failing which such form shall be rejected.  
(b) An eligible member shall have the right to contest for one post and to nominate 1 (one) representative to attend the Annual General Meeting.  
(c) The Units as per Rule 13 (b), (i) and (j) should submit this Nomination Form to General Secretary of the Sikkim Cricket Association. 7 (Seven) days before the date of the Annual General Meeting failing which their representation to the Working Committee shall deemed to have been ceased for the year which, however, will not affect the composition of the working Committee.

APPENDIX 'B'  
SIKKIM CRICKET ASSOCIATION  
GANGTOK

TRANSFER APPLICATION FORM

Dated.....

Name of Player.....

Address.....

Club for which he played last.....

Transfer granted

Signature of Player

Signature of General Secretary  
Sikkim Cricket Association

Copy forward to ..... Club for information.

314

4/24/2017 The Board Of Control For Cricket In India (BCCI) - COMMUNICATION TO STATEMEMBER ASSOCIATION-REPLY OF TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION



Committee of Administrators <coa@bbcci.tv>

COMMUNICATION TO STATE/MEMBER ASSOCIATION-REPLY OF TRIPURA  
CRICKET ASSOCIATION

# 1 message

Triperic Assoc <1caag@yahoo.com>

Tue, Feb 28, 2017 at 5:50 PM

Reply-To: Triplic Assoc <lcaagf@yahoo.com>

To: Committee of Administrators <[coa@hccol.lv](mailto:coa@hccol.lv)>

Sir,

Please find attached herewith the necessary compliance of Tripura Cricket

Association as asked for vide mail dated 22nd Feb, 2017 at 7:56 pm by Committee of

Administrators (coa@bcci.tv).

With High Regards,

Tapas Dey


Hony. General Secretary

Tripura Cricket Association

## 7 attachments


8119K AFFIDAVIT ETC. TO LODHA COMMITTEE.zip

10321K AFFIDAVIT ETC. TO SUPREME COURT:zip


 PAGE 01.pdf  
 988K

PAGE 1.ppt  
956K

PAGE 02.pdf  
602K

 PAGE 2.pdf  
972K

54 PAGE 3.pdf



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Agartala, Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

## President

Mr. Ranjit Kr. Majumder

M 09436501107

## Vice - President

Mr. Bhades Debbarma

M 08974509496

## Hon'y. General Secretary :

Mr. Tapas Dey

M 09436483686

## Hon'y. Treasurer

Mr. Haripada Deb Nath

M 09438460344

## Hon'y. Joint Secretaries :

Mr. Pannalal Bhattacharyjee

M 09435518891

No. F.I/TCA/AGT/BCCI (ADMIN)/16-17/965

Dated, Agartala: 28.02.2017

To

The Supreme Court appointed Committee of Administrators of the BCCI

Sir,

In compliance to the mail communication from Committee of Administrators of the BCCI dated 22 February 2017 at 7:56 pm to Tripura Cricket Association, the required information and action taken by Tripura Cricket Association as asked for is narrated below for kind perusal, information and necessary action. I am also attaching relevant documents as has been sought for in the said mail.

## A. DISQUALIFICATION OF OFFICE BEARERS/ REPRESENTATIVES/ NOMINEES/ PATRONS/ ADVISORS/ COMMITTEE MEMBERS/ COUNCIL MEMBERS OF STATE/ MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

As per requirement of the paragraph 3 of the mail, the names of current office bearers and members of the Governing Body (In case of TCA it is termed as Executive Committee) is enclosed herewith.

The undertakings from the current office bearers and members of the Governing Body to the effect that they are not disqualified in terms of the criteria laid down in paragraph 2 of the mail have been obtained from each individual which are also enclosed herewith.

## B. MEASURES FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE AND TRANSPERANCY

As per requirement of the paragraph 4 of the mail:

(a) The names of constituent members of TCA have already been uploaded in the Association website.

(b) Already uploaded the required information in TCA website in terms of current office bearers and members of Governing Body along with each individual's age, date on which they assumed office and/ or became of member of Governing Body and the total number of years for which they have been an office bearer and/ or member of Governing Body.

Contd..Page(2)



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Agartala Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

## President

Mr. Ranjit Kr. Majumder

M : 09436301107

## Vice - President

Mr. Bhades Debbarma

M : 09374309496

## Hon'y. Treasurer

Mr. Haripada Debnath

M : 09436430344

## Hon'y. General Secretary :

Mr. Tapas Dey

M : 09436483586

## Hon'y. Joint Secretaries :

Mr. Pannalal Bhattacharya

M : 09436518891

(Page-2)

(c) Already uploaded the Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association and other necessary constitutional documents in the website of Tripura Cricket Association.

As per requirement of the paragraph 5:

The website address of Tripura Cricket Association is as follows:

[www.tcalive.com](http://www.tcalive.com)

## C. COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS DATED 7<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2016 AND 21<sup>ST</sup> OCTOBER 2016 PASSED BY THE HON'BLE SUPREME COURT

As per requirement of the paragraph 7 of the mail dated 22 February 2017:

We have complied with the Order dated 7<sup>th</sup> October 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court. The said copies of the resolutions and affidavits sent earlier on 14<sup>th</sup> October 2016 to the Registrar General of Supreme Court of India and to Mr. Gopal Sankaranarayanan, Secretary, Supreme Court Committee which is now forwarded herewith to the Committee of Administrators of the BCCI (*copies attached*).

## D. COMPLIANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVES ISSUED BY THE LODHA COMMITTEE

The process of amendment of Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association was taken up right earnestly soon after receiving the First List of Timelines and the Second List of Timelines issued by the Lodha Committee received by email dated on 2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2016 from Gopal Sankaranarayanan, secretary, Supreme Court Committee. Following the guidelines laid down in the report of Lodha Committee as approved by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in its judgment dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016 the draft amendment of Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association was placed before the special general meeting of TCA held on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and has been duly passed by the resolution taken on that date. Thereafter approval of the Register of Societies (Register Co operative Society, Tripura) has been obtained in due process.

318



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Agartala, Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

## President

Mr. Ranjit Kr. Majumder

M 09436501107

## Hon'y. General Secretary :

Mr. Tapas Dey

M 09436483586

## Vice - President

Mr. Shabes Debbarma

M 08974539456

## Hon'y. Treasurer

Mr. Haripada Dabnath

M 09436450344

## Hon'y. Joint Secretaries :

Mr. Pannajal Bhattacharjee

M 09436512291

(Page-3)

This amended Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association was approved by the Order of Hon'ble High Court of Tripura passed on 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017 in W/P (C) No 1 of 2017. After the amendment further step was taken for holding Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the TCA but the process was delayed by filing Civil Suit TS No. 161 of 2016 in the court of the Civil Judge (Senior division), West Tripura, Agartala where the plaintiffs could not succeed to obtain injunction ultimately due to strong defence taken by the TCA and thereafter AGM was to be held on 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2017. Before that Electoral Officer was appointed on 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2016. Following guidelines of Lodha Committee report as approved by the Hon'ble Supreme Court, Mr. Kishor Anbuly, IAS (Retd.) Former State Election Commissioner was appointed as Electoral Officer of TCA with his consent but in the meantime one Sri Sayendra Nath, a life member of TCA filed a writ petition W/P (C) No. 1 of 2017 against the TCA before the Hon'ble High Court of Tripura and the TCA has defended the writ petition and ultimately by Order dated 19<sup>th</sup> January 2017 of the Hon'ble High Court of Tripura, the TCA got clearance to hold AGM in accordance with the amended Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association. Accordingly finally the AGM was held on 12<sup>th</sup> February 2017 and in the AGM the new Executive Committee and Office Bearers have been elected for next 3 years term in accordance with the amended Memorandum and Rules of Tripura Cricket Association following guidelines laid down in the Lodha Committee report as approved by the Hon'ble Supreme Court. Judgement dated 18<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

This process of timeline got hampered by interference of litigations as stated above.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Tapas Dey)

Hon. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Agartala Tripura (West), Pin - 799001

*President*

Mr. Ranjit Kr. Majumder

M : 09436501107

*Vice - President*

Mr. Bhades Debarma

M : 09974509496

*Hon'y. General Secretary :*

Mr. Tapas Dey

M : 09436403506

*Hon'y. Joint Secretaries :*

Mr. Pannalai Bhattacharjee

M : 09436518291

*Hon'y. Treasurer*

Mr. Haripada Debnath

M : 09436460344

## OFFICE BEARERS & EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION AS ELECTED ON 12.02.2017 FOR THE NEXT 03 YEARS TERM

Sl No	Member	Post/Office
1	Sri. Ranjit Kr Majumder	President
2	Sri. Bhades Debarma	Vice-President
3	Sri. Tapas Dey	Hon'y. General Secretary
4	Sri. Panna Lal Bhattacharjee	Hon'y. Joint Secretary
5	Sri. Haripada Debnath	Hon'y. Treasurer
6	Sri. Bidyut Choudhury	Member
7	Sri. Sumanta Saha	Member
8	Sri. Ranjan Sengupta	Member
9	Sri. Ajit Majumder	Member
10	Sri. Arindam Dasgupta	Member
11	Sri. Parthajit Barik	Member
12	Sri. Wilson Niman	Member
13	Sri. Debaprasad Dutta	Member
14	Sri. Lohit Ganguly	Member
15	Sri. Pradip Sarkar	Member
16	Sri. Tinnir Chanda	Member
17	Sri. Sanjoy Das	Member
18	Sri. Mihir Karmakar	Member
19	Sri. Ashoke Sen	Member
20	Sri. Suman Saha	Member
21	Sri. Amit Kr Sarkar	Member
22	Sri. Chinna Mohan Tripura	Member
23	Sri. Manoj Purkayastha	Member
24	Sri. Debangshu Das	Member
25	Sri. Subhas Nath	Member
26	Sri. Biswajit Sarkar	Member
27	Sri. Rajib Majumdar	Member
28	Sri. Bidhan Sarkar	Member

Contd., Page (2)



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Agartala, Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

## President

Mr. Ranjit Kr. Majumder

M 09435601107

## Vice - President

Mr. Bhabas Debbarma

M 08374809496

## Hony. Treasurer

Mr. Haripada Debnath

M 09436460344

## Hony. General Secretary :

Mr. Tapas Dey

M 09436483586

## Hony. Joint Secretaries :

Mr. Pannatal Bhattnacharyee

M 09436518891

(Page-2)

29	Sri. Biplob Chakraborty	Member
30	Sri. Subir Majumder	Member
31	Sri. Subendhu Selhar Ghosh	Member
32	Sri. Tinnir Binashak Das	Member
33	Sri. Kunallesh Bhattnacharyee	Member
34	Sri. Sudip Kumar Dasgupta	Member
35	Sri. Sushanta Kumar Roy	Member
36	Sri. Bablu Sengupta	Member
37	Sri. Maninoy Roy	Member
38	Smt. Shilpi Debbarma	Member

(Tapas Dey)

Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Agartala, Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

## President

Mr. Kamal Saha  
(09436122639)

## Vice - President

Mr. Shakti Bhattacharjee  
(09436132377)

Mr. Subrata Datta Choudhury  
(09436132799)

Mr. Dipak Bhattacharjee  
(09436124459)

## Hony. General Secretary :

Mr. Sourav Dasgupta  
(09436130133)

## Hony. Joint Secretaries :

Mr. Ashish Kumar Shawmik  
(09436180116)

Mr. Habul Bhattacharjee  
(09436184449)

Mr. Dilip Sarkar  
(09662164509)

## Hony. Treasurer

Mr. Surajit Ghosh  
(09436457381)

## Hony. Asst. Secretaries

Mr. Shyamal Deobarma  
(09730359555)

Mr. Basu Choudhury  
(09815555723)

No. F.4/TCN/ACT/DMD/16-17/583

Dated: Agartala, 14.10.2016

To

Mr. Gopal Sankaranarayanan  
Secretary, Supreme Court Committee  
New Delhi.


Ref :- Hon'ble Supreme Court of India Civil appeal No. 4235 of 2014 & Interim Order passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 07.10.2016.

Hon'ble Sir,

With reference to the above & due respect, I am sending herewith a copy of an Affidavit sworn by the Hon'ble President, Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala in original, as per instruction of the Supreme Court Committee of India, New Delhi.

With Regards,

Yours faithfully,

  
(Sourav Dasgupta)

Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association

*Encls:- As stated above.*



NO 1114 DATE 8/4/15  
STAMP VALUED AT RS. 10/-  
PURCHASED BY SRI SRI. S. S. S.

SURESH DEB  
STAMP VENDOR, AGARTALA

323

Kamal Saha  
President  
Tripura Citizens Association

I declare that I am  
SIO DIO WOLLE DE. S. S. S.  
OF POST OFFICE, AGARTALA, WEST TRIPURA  
DISTRICT AGARTALA, WEST TRIPURA  
IDENTIFIED BY Mr. S. S. S.  
THIS DAY OF 14-10-2014  
GARTALA 7/11

(RAJAT ROY)  
NOTARY, Govt. of India  
Agartala, West Tripura  
Regd. No.-105070113



The contents of the affidavit are read over and explained to the deponent / deponents. The deponent / deponents has / have acknowledged the contents and has / have signed / put the thumb impression in this affidavit and he / she / they is / are identified by me.

Advocate



- 1) That, I have gone through the report of the Supreme Court Committee consisting of the Justice M. Lodha, former Chief Justice of India, dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and have understood the contents of the same. I am also well conversant with the facts and circumstances of the case and competent to affirm this affidavit.

This is true to my knowledge.

- 2) That, having received the copy of the Justice Lodha Committee dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 as well as the e-mail dated 02<sup>nd</sup> Sept, 2016 from the Secretary of the Supreme Court Committee, New Delhi and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, a Special General Meeting was convened and held on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the Conference Hall of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala and after threadbare discussions on both the Lodha Committee report and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India, the Members present in the meeting have unanimously accepted the report adopting a resolution to the effect that we are agreeable to undertake and to support the reforms as proposed and accepted by the Supreme Court of India in letter and spirit.

This is true to my knowledge.

- 3) That, a copy of the resolution of the Special General Meeting dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, is attached herewith for kind perusal, although we have already communicated the decision of the meeting to Mr. Gopal Sankaranarayanan, Secretary, Supreme Court Committee through e-mail on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, i.e. within the time line as stipulated.

In acknowledgement whereof, I sign and swear this Affidavit on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016, before the Notary Public at Agartala.

Deponent is identified by me

*Neharendu Majumder*  
14/10/16

*Rajat Roy*  
(RAJAT ROY)  
NOTARY, Govt. of India  
Agartala, West Tripura  
Regd. No. 10507/13

Advocate

NIHARENDU MAJUMDER  
Advocate

*Kaishor Saha*  
President  
Tripura Cricket Association

324

Minutes of the Special General Meeting held on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the Conference Hall of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala.

323


The Special General Meeting was presided over by Shri. Kamal Saha, President, Tripura Cricket Association.

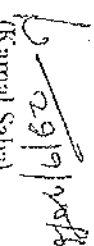
Names of the Members present in the meeting are at Annexure-A.

1) At the beginning of the meeting, the Hon'ble President has read out the recommendation and the reports of the Justice R M Lodha, former Chief Justice of India, Justice Ashok Bhari, former Judge of the Supreme Court of India and Justice R V Raveendran, former Judge of the Supreme Court of India dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. At the same time, an email received from the Secretary, Supreme Court Committee dated 02.09.2016 at 12.19 hrs stipulating the time line for implementation by the State and Members Association to amend Constitution/MOA/Rules & Regulations/Bye-Laws to bring them in terms with the reports and the judgement.

2) After three/hour discussions on the reports, the members present in the meeting have unanimously accepted the reports for inclusion of the same in the Memorandum & Rules of Tripura Cricket Association.

3) The meeting was ended with thanks to the members and the President in the Chair.

  
(Sourav Dasgupta)  
Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Sourav Das Gupta  
Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association

  
(Kamal Saha)  
President  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Kamal Saha  
President  
Tripura Cricket Association

Annexure - A

Members present in the meeting held on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the office  
 premise of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Sl.	NAME	DESIGNATION	Sl.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Sri. Kanai Saha	President	14	Sri. Subhas Naha	Member
2	Sri Soumen Dasgupta	Honr. General Secretary	15	Sri. Sakti Bhattacharye	Executive Com. Member
3	Sri. Surajit Ghosh	Honr. Treasurer	16	Sri. Manoj Parikayasa	Member
4	Sri. Subrata Dutta Choudhury	Executive Com. Member	17	Sri. Bidhan Sarkar	Executive Com. Member
5	Sri. Habul Bhattacharye	Executive Com. Member			
6	Sri. Saugil Mazumder	Executive Com. Member			
7	Sri. Prasengit Bhownik	Executive Com. Member			
8	Sri. Dipak Bhattacharye	Executive Com. Member			
9	Sri. Ajit Majumder	Member			
10	Sri. Malay Chakraborty	Executive Com. Member			
11	Sri. Bidhaur Choudhury	Member			
12	Sri. Jayanta Dey	Executive Com. Member			
13	Sri. Avijit Paul	Member			
14	Sri. Rajesh Debbarna	Member			
15	Sri. Tapun Gulha	Executive Com. Member			
16	Sri. Pradip Sarkar	Member			
17	Sri. Tirtha Paul	Executive Com. Member			
18	Sri. Sunanta Saha	Member			
19	Sri. Raja Dasgupta	Executive Com. Member			
20	Sri. Chinmaji Dey	Executive Com. Member			
21	Sri. Subhash Ghosh	Member			
22	Sri. Shyamal Debbarna	Executive Com. Member			
23	Sri. Manish Ghosh	Member			
24	Sri. Tmire Chandra	Executive Com. Member			
25	Sri. Ajay Narayan Roy	Member			
26	Sri. Maunab Roy	Executive Com. Member			
27	Sri. Prabir Kand Nandi	Member			
28	Sri. Niranjana Das	Executive Com. Member			
29	Sri. Amar Sarkar	Executive Com. Member			
30	Sri. Manik Majumder	Member			
31	Sri. Dilip Sarkar	Executive Com. Member			
32	Sri. Basu Choudhury	Executive Com. Member			
33	Sri. Pannu Sultan	Executive Com. Member			
34	Sri. Subir Sen	Executive Com. Member			
35	Sri. Ashok Sen	Member			
36	Sri. Palash Bhownik	Executive Com. Member			
37	Sri. Biswaji Barua	Member			
38	Sri. Saayan Das	Executive Com. Member			
39	Sri. Raja Chetri	Executive Com. Member			
40	Sri. Pradip Ghosh	Executive Com. Member			
41	Sri. Rahul Das	Executive Com. Member			
42	Sri. Sandip Bhattacharye	Member			
43	Sri. Binoy Roy Choudhury	Executive Com. Member			



328

Subject: Re: Compliance with Directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court & the Supreme Court Committee  
From: Tripuric Assoc (tcaagt@yahoo.com)  
To: gsanku@gmail.com;  
Date: Friday, October 14, 2016 8:24 PM

Respected Sir,  
Please find the attachment in connection with Hon'ble Supreme Court of India Civil Appeal No. 4235 of 2014 & Interim Order passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 07.10.2016

Please send us the postal address for sending the hard copies of the same.

With High Regards,

Sourav Dasgupta  
Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association

On Friday, September 2, 2016 12:19 PM, Gopal Sankaranarayanan <gsanku@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear Sir,

This is with reference to the task assigned to this Committee to supervise the implementation of cricket reforms and to lay down timelines regarding the same.

Pursuant to the judgement dated 18.7.2016, this Committee has issued directions concerning the keeping in abeyance of elections to the various associations pending the timelines to be laid down by the Committee.

The Secretary, BCCI has also confirmed to the Committee by way of Progress Report dated 25.8.2016 that the timeline laid down by the Committee is being adhered to unless there is an order of the Supreme Court that alters the position.

Two specific set of timelines have been laid down, both of which are attached to this email and need to be complied with strictly. Your specific attention is drawn to Points 2 & 11 of the first set of Timelines dated 9.8.2016 and Points 1 & 4 of the second set of Timelines dated 28.8.2016. These timelines have to be followed in sequential order to obtain logical coherence during the transition period.

Advertence may be made to the website of the Committee (<https://icdhacommittee.wordpress.com/>) for all updates, advisories and clarifications. A brief set of FAQs will also be uploaded shortly. Please do not hesitate to revert regarding any clarifications or queries.

In parting, I might remind you of the following directive of the Hon'ble Court:

"92. Needless to say that the BCCI and all concerned shall cooperate and act in aid of the Committee and its directives. Should any impediments arise, the Committee shall be free to seek appropriate directions from this Court by filing a status report in that regard."

Shankar

Yours sincerely,  
Gopal Sankaranarayanan.

Gopal Sankaranarayanan,  
Secretary  
Supreme Court Committee  
Mob:+91 99115 46725

329

#### Attachments

- AFFIDAVIT PAGE 01.pdf (1.32MB)
- AFFIDAVIT PAGE 02.pdf (695.42KB)
- AFFIDAVIT PAGE 03.pdf (993.62KB)
- FORWARDING LETTER.pdf (679.19KB)
- MEMBERS PRESENT AT SGM 29.09.2016.pdf (1.08MB)
- RESOLUTION OF SGM 29.09.2016.pdf (801.64KB)



# TRIPURA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Member of the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Agartala, Tripura (West), Pin - 799001.

**President**  
Mr. Kamal Saha  
(09436122839)  
**Vice - President**  
Mr. Shakti Bhattacharjee  
(09436132377)  
Mr. Subrata Dutta Choudhury  
(09436122799)  
Mr. Dipak Bhattacharjee  
(09436121466)

**Hon'ble General Secretary :**  
Mr. Sourav Dasgupta  
(09436130133)  
**Hon'ble Joint Secretaries :**  
Mr. Ashish Kumar Bhownik  
(09436180116)  
Mr. Habu Bhattacharjee  
(09436134449)  
Mr. Dilip Sarkar  
(09662164509)

**Hon'ble Treasurer**  
Mr. Surajit Ghosh  
(09436457361)  
**Hon'ble Asst. Secretaries**  
Mr. Shyamal Debbarma  
(08730050605)  
Mr. Basu Choudhury  
(09915335722)

No. F.4/TCA/AGT/DMD/16-17/582

Dated: Agartala, 14.10.2016

To  
The Registrar General of  
Supreme Court of India  
New Delhi.

Ref :- Hon'ble Supreme Court of India Civil appeal No. 4935 of 2014 & Interim Order passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 07.10.2016.

Hon'ble Sir,

With reference to the above & due respect, I am sending herewith a copy of an Affidavit sworn by the Hon'ble President, Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala in original, as per instruction of the Supreme Court Committee of India, New Delhi.

With Regards,

Yours faithfully,

*(Signature)*  
(Sourav Dasgupta)  
Hon'ble General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association

*Enclo: - As stated above.*



बिप्लव त्रिपुरा TRIPURA

02AA 052747



In the Supreme Court of India  
Civil Appellate Jurisdiction  
Civil Appeal No. 4235 of 2014  
Appellant(s)  
versus  
Respondent(s)

Cricket Association of Bihar & Ors.  
W/L  
Civil Appeal No. 4236 of 2014  
AND  
Civil Appeal No. 1155 of 2015

14/10/16  
Kamal Saha  
President  
Tripura Cricket Association

AFFIDAVIT.

I, Shri Kamal Saha S/o. Lt. Dr. Nitya Gopal Saha, President, Tripura Cricket Association, near Post office Chowmuhani, Agartala, aged 74 years, by profession-retired govt employee, P.S. West Agartala, Dist. West Tripura, do hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows :-

14 OCT 2016  
RAJAT ROY  
(RAJAT ROY)  
NOTARY Govt. of India  
Agartala, West Tripura  
Regd. No. -10507 of 13



333



1) That, I have got through the copy of the Supreme Court Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Justice M. Lodha, former Chief Justice of India, dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 as well as the e-mail dated 02<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2016 from the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and I have understood the contents of the same. I am also well conversant with the facts and circumstances of the case and competent to depose in this affidavit.

This is true to my knowledge.

2) That, having received the copy of the Justice Lodha Committee dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 as well as the e-mail dated 02<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2016 from the Secretary of the Supreme Court Committee, New Delhi and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, a Special General Meeting was convened and held on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the Conference Hall of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala and after three/hour discussions on both the Lodha Committee report and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India, the Members present in the meeting have unanimously accepted the report adopting a resolution to the effect that we are agreeable to undertake and to support the reforms as proposed and accepted by the Supreme Court of India in letter and spirit.

This is true to my knowledge.

3) That, a copy of the resolution of the Special General Meeting dated 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, is attached herewith for kind perusal, although we have already communicated the decision of the meeting to Mr. Gopal Santhamanyaman, Secretary, Supreme Court Committee through e-mail on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, i.e. within the time line as stipulated.

14 OCT 2016

In acknowledgement whereof, I sign and swear this Affidavit on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2016, before the Notary Public at Agartala.

*(Signature)*  
(RAJAT ROY)  
NOTARY, Govt. of India  
Agartala, West Tripura  
Regd. No. 10507 of 13

Deponent is identified by me

*(Signature)*  
14.10.16

(Nilharendu Majumder)

Advocate

NIHARENDU MAJUMDER  
Advocate  
High Court of Tripura

*(Signature)*  
14/10/16

Kanhaiya Bora  
President

Tripura Cricket Association

Minutes of the Special General Meeting held on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the Conference Hall of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala.

The Special General Meeting was presided over by Shri. Kamal Saha, President, Tripura Cricket Association.

Names of the Members present in the meeting are at Annexure-A.

1) At the beginning of the meeting, the Hon'ble President has read out the recommendation and the reports of the Justice R. M. Lodha, former Chief Justice of India, Justice Ashok Bhari, former Judge of the Supreme Court of India and Justice R. V. Raveendran, former Judge of the Supreme Court of India dated 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, and the judgement of the Supreme Court of India dated the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. At the same time, an email received from the Secretary, Supreme Court Committee dated 02.09.2016 at 12.19 hrs stipulating the time line for implementation by the State and Members Association to amend Constitution/MOA/Rules & Regulations/Bye-Laws to bring them in terms with the reports and the judgement.

2) After thorough discussions on the reports, the members present in the meeting have unanimously accepted the reports for inclusion of the same in the Memorandum & Rules of Tripura Cricket Association.

3) The meeting was ended with thanks to the members and the President in the Chair.

*W. Dasgupta*  
(Soumit Dasgupta)

Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Soumit Das Gupta  
Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association

*K. Saha*  
(Kamal Saha)

President  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Kamal Saha  
President  
Tripura Cricket Association

Annexure - A

Members present in the meeting held on the 29 September, 2016 at 12.00 hrs. in the office premise of Tripura Cricket Association, Agartala.

**MEMBERS PRESENT:**

SL	NAME	DESIGNATION	SL	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Sri. Kamal Saha	President	11	Sri. Subhas Nath	Member
2	Sri. Souren Dasgupta	Honr. General Secretary	15	Sri. Sakti Bhattacharjee	Executive Com. Member
3	Sri. Surajit Ghosh	Honr. Treasurer	16	Sri. Manoj Purkayastha	Member
4	Sri. Subarna Dutta Chowdhury	Executive Com. Member	17	Sri. Bhallab Sarkar	Executive Com. Member
5	Sri. Habul Bhattacharjee	Executive Com. Member			
6	Sri. Saugjit Mazumder	Executive Com. Member			
7	Sri. Prasanto Bhownik	Executive Com. Member			
8	Sri. Dipak Bhattacharjee	Executive Com. Member			
9	Sri. Arit Majumder	Member			
10	Sri. Malay Chakraborty	Executive Com. Member			
11	Sri. Bidhyut Chowdhury	Member			
12	Sri. Jayanta Dey	Executive Com. Member			
13	Sri. Avijit Paul	Member			
14	Sri. Rajesh Debbarma	Member			
15	Sri. Tapen Guha	Executive Com. Member			
16	Sri. Pradip Sarkar	Member			
17	Sri. Tirtha Paul	Executive Com. Member			
18	Sri. Sumanta Saha	Member			
19	Sri. Raja Dasgupta	Executive Com. Member			
20	Sri. Chiranjib Dey	Executive Com. Member			
21	Sri. Subhas Ghosh	Member			
22	Sri. Sivamal Debbarma	Executive Com. Member			
23	Sri. Manish Ghosh	Member			
24	Sri. Tinir Chandra	Executive Com. Member			
25	Sri. Ajay Narayan Roy	Member			
26	Sri. Manab Roy	Executive Com. Member			
27	Sri. Prabir Kanti Nath	Member			
28	Sri. Nirajan Das	Executive Com. Member			
29	Sri. Amar Sarkar	Executive Com. Member			
30	Sri. Manik Majumder	Member			
31	Sri. Dilip Sarkar	Executive Com. Member			
32	Sri. Basu Chowdhury	Executive Com. Member			
33	Sri. Purna Sultra	Executive Com. Member			
34	Sri. Subir Sen	Executive Com. Member			
35	Sri. Ashok Sen	Member			
36	Sri. Palash Bhownik	Executive Com. Member			
37	Sri. Biswajit Barua	Member			
38	Sri. Swapan Das	Executive Com. Member			
39	Sri. Raju Chetri	Executive Com. Member			
40	Sri. Pradip Ghosh	Executive Com. Member			
41	Sri. Rahul Das	Executive Com. Member			
42	Sri. Sandip Bhattacharjee	Member			
43	Sri. Binoy Roy Chowdhury	Executive Com. Member			





UNDERTAKING

337

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'ble General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Ajit Majumder*

26/2/2017

(Ajit Majumder)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association

338



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Devil Kumar Saha*

(Amit Kr Sarkar)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

339

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Anindam Dasgupta

(Anindam Dasgupta)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Ashok Sen

(Ashok Sen)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

341

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Bablu Sen Gupta

(Bablu Sengupta)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association

UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Atul Chandra

(Bhabes Debbarna)

Vice-President

Tripura Cricket Association



### UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017


343

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Loftha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
(Bidhan Sarkar)  
26/02/2017  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association

UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely;

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or Government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Bidyut Chowdhury  
(Bidyut Chowdhury)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

345-

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Biplab Chakraborty  
(Biplab Chakraborty)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

To

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

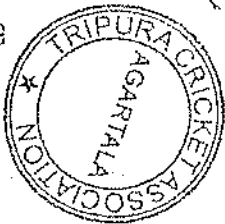
I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Biswajit Sarkar*  
Biswajit Sarkar

(Biswajit Sarkar)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

347

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Chinta Mohan Tripura

(Chinta Mohan Tripura)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

To

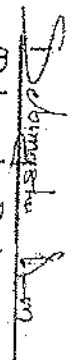
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
(Debangshu Das)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

349

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Debaprasad Dutta*

(Debaprasad Dutta)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

To

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

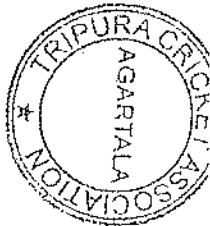
- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Haripada Debnath*

(Haripada Debnath)

Hony. Treasurer

Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

357

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Kamlesh Bhattacharye  
(Kamlesh Bhattacharye)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



### UNDERTAKING

To

The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

sd/- Secretary  
(Lohit Ganguly) 26/02/17  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

3573

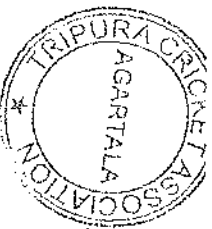
To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

(Maninoy Roy)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

To

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Manoj Purakayastha*

(Manoj Purakayastha)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association

355

**UNDERTAKING**

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

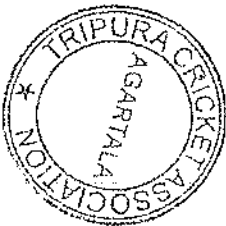
To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/divisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

D  
Janna Lal Bhattacharjee  
(Panna Lal Bhattacharjee)  
Hony. Joint Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association



### UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

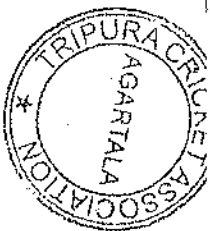
Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Parthajit Barik*  
(Parthajit Barik)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



### UNDERTAKING

357

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Pradip Sarkar*

(Pradip Sarkar)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

To  
The Hon'ble General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

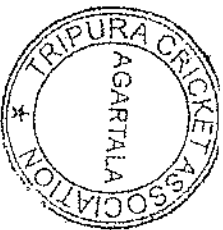
Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Rajib Majumder

(Rajib Majumder)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

359

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Ranjan Sengupta

(Ranjan Sengupta)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Ranjit Kr Majumder

(Ranjit Kr Majumder

President

Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017


361

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
(Sangay Das)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Shilpi Debbarma  
(Smt. Shilpi Debbarma)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

363

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Subhash Nath*

(Subhash Nath)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

To

The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

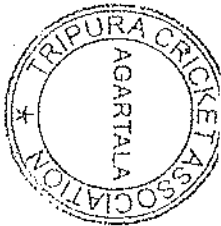
Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Subhendu Sekhar Chosh  
(Subhendu Sekhar Chosh)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

365-

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Subir Majumder

(Subir Majumder)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Sudip Kumar Dasgupta  
(Sudip Kr Dasgupta)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

367

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Suman Saha

(Suman Saha)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'y. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely;

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Sumanta Saha.

(Sumanta Saha)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

369

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Sushanta Kr Roy

(Sushanta Kr Roy)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'g. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Tapas Dey  
(Tapas Dey)

Hon'g. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

371

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

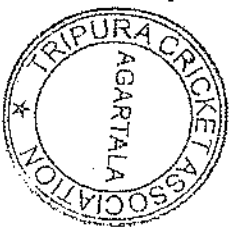
Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Timir Binashak Das

Timir Binashak Das)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



# UNDERTAKING

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hon'ble General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/representatives/nominees/Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

*Tavin Choudhary*  
26/2/2017

(Tavin Choudhary)  
Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association



UNDERTAKING

373

Dated, Agartala, 26/02/2017

To  
The Hony. General Secretary  
Tripura Cricket Association  
Agartala.

Sir,

I do hereby undertake & state that I do not fail to meet the norms recommended by the Lodha Committee & accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court from being office bearers/ representatives/nominees/ Patrons/advisors and/or members of any committee of council of a State/member Association namely:

- (a) Persons who are not citizens of India;
- (b) Persons who have attained the age of 70 years;
- (c) Persons who have been declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) Persons who are Ministers or government servants;
- (e) Persons who hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) Persons who have been office bearers of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) Persons who have been office bearers of a State / member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) Persons who have been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

M/s N/a

(Wilson Ninan)

Member, Executive Committee  
Tripura Cricket Association

From: VCA Admin <admin@vca.co.in>

Date: Wed, Mar 1, 2017 at 3:46 PM

Subject: [Out-Vca-Admin] Your Communication dt 22.02.2017 to State / Member Associations  
To: [coa@bcci.tv](mailto:coa@bcci.tv)

374

To

The Committee of Administrators of BCCI,  
Cricket Centre, Wankhede Stadium,  
Mumbai.

Dear Sir / Madam,

Please find attached our response to your above referred communication.  
Thank you.

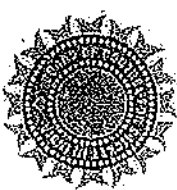
Yours Sincerely,

Farokh Dastoor  
CEO, VCA



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Ref. No.VCA/SECY/16-17/798.

Hon. Secretary  
B.S.BHATTI

Date: 01.03-2017

To  
The Committee of Administrators of the BCCI,  
Cricket Centre, Wankhede stadium,  
Mumbai.

Sirs / Madam,

Ref: Your email communication dt.22.02.2017 to State / Member Associations


In response to your above referred communication, we are submitting herewith the following:

- A) 1.Names of our current Office Bearers and Executive Committee Members as per the list attached herewith.
2. Undertaking from our current Office Bearers and Executive Committee Members is attached in the format required by you.
- B) 3. Please be informed that our website address is:  
[www.vca.co.in](http://www.vca.co.in)
4. The names of our constituent members are available on our website.
5. The details like names of our current Office bearers and Executive Committee members along with their age, date of assumption of Office and number of years they have been Office Bearers / Executive Committee Members are available on our website.
6. Copy of our Association's Constitution and Memorandum & Rules is available on our website.
- C) 7. Please note that we have complied with all the recommendations of the Committee headed by the Hon'ble Justice Lodha and as accepted by the Hon'ble Supreme Court vide its judgment dt.18.07.2016.  
In view of our above averment we see no need to pass such a resolution as also no need for an affidavit of our Association's President.
8. Please note that we have completed the compliances in terms of the Orders dt.07.10.2016 and 21.10.2016.
- D) 9. Please note that we have complied with the first list of timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 09.08.2016 and second list of timelines issued by the Lodha Committee on 28.08.2016.
10. In view of our above statements we hereby confirm to you that we have complied with all the steps detailed by you in your communication dt.22.02.2017.

Should you require any further information we would be glad to furnish the same.

Thank you.

Yours Sincerely,

  
Farook Dastoor  
CEO, VCA

375

## VCA Office Bearers &amp; Executive Members 2016-2019

Sr. No.	Name	Post
1	Adv. Anand Jaiswal	President
2	Mr. Prashant Vaidya	Vice President
3	Mr. Bhoopinder Singh Bhatti	Hon. Secretary
4	Mr. Parimal Vaidya	Hon. Jt. Secretary
5	Mr. Murali Pantula	Hon. Treasurer
6	Mr. Sunil Deoupadhye	Executive Members
7	Mr. Pramod Kulkarni	
8	Mr. Alhad Gokhale	
9	Mr. Hemant Gandhi	
10	Mr. Ashwin Dorairajan	
11	Mr. Dilip Daga	
12	Mr. Dilip Parteki	
13	Mrs. Anupama Bansod	



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

**Declaration:**

I Anand Jaiswal, President, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Anand Jaiswal



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Prashant Vaidya, Vice President, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

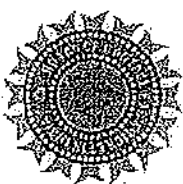
- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Prashant Vaidya



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556967  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Bhoopinder Singh Bhatti, Hon.Secretary, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Bhoopinder Singh Bhatti



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

## VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2536961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

### Declaration:

I Parimal Vaidya, Hon. Jt. Secretary, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Parimal Vaidya



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)  
Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I, **Murali Pantula, Hon. Treasurer, Vidarbha Cricket Association**, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Murali Pantula



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: admin@vca.co.in



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

**Declaration:**

**I Sunil Deoupadhye, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:**

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

S.S. Deoupadhye

**Sunil Deoupadhye**

383



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001, Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admhn@vca.co.in](mailto:admhn@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JASWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Pramod Kulkarni, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Pramod Kulkarni



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: admin@vca.co.in



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Alhad Gokhale, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Alhad Gokhale  
Alhad Gokhale



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440004. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006, Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Hemant Gandhi, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Hemant Gandhi

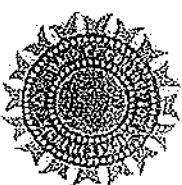


President  
ANAND JAISWAL

## VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 7541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)




Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

### Declaration:

I Ashwin Dorairajan, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Ashwin Dorairajan

387



## VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

### Declaration:

I Dilip Daga, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Dilip Daga

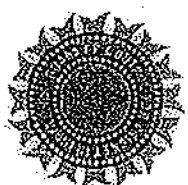
*D. C. Daga*



## VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION

(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
B.S.BHAFTI

Date: 28.02.2017

### Declaration:

I Dilip Parteki, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years;  
and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

Dilip Parteki

388



**VIDARBHA CRICKET ASSOCIATION**  
(Affiliated to the Board of Control for Cricket in India)

Civil Lines, Nagpur 440001. Tel.: 2527467, 2541908, 2556961  
Fax: 0712 - 2524006. Email: [admin@vca.co.in](mailto:admin@vca.co.in)



President  
ANAND JAISWAL

Hon. Secretary  
A.S. BHATTI

Date: 28.02.2017

Declaration:

I Anupama Bansod, Member of Executive Committee, Vidarbha Cricket Association, do hereby give an undertaking that:

- (a) I am a citizen of India;
- (b) I will not be attaining the age of 70 years as on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.
- (c) I am not declared to be insolvent or of unsound mind;
- (d) I am not a Minister or government servant;
- (e) I do not hold any office or post in a sports or athletic federation apart from cricket;
- (f) I have not been an office bearer of the BCCI for a total period of 9 years;
- (g) I have not been office bearers of a State / Member association for a total period of 9 years; and
- (h) I have not been charged by a court of law for having committed any criminal offence.

  
Anupama Bansod